#### UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

#### FORM 10-K

#### [X] ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2003

#### [] TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_to\_\_\_\_

Commission File No. 1-6033

#### **UAL CORPORATION**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	
(State or other jurisdiction of	
incorporation or organization)	

**36-2675207** (IRS Employer Identification No.)

Location: 1200 East Algonquin Road, Elk Grove Township, Illinois	60007
Mailing Address: P. O. Box 66919, Chicago, Illinois	60666
(Address of principal executive offices)	(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (847) 700-4000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: None

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12 (g) of the Act:

Title of Each Class

Common Stock, \$.01 par value

Depositary Shares each representing 1/1000 of a share of Series B Preferred Stock, without par value

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes X No\_\_\_\_

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of Registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. []

Indicate by checkmark whether the registrant is an accelerated filer (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 12b-2). Yes X No

The aggregate market value of voting stock held by non-affiliates of the Registrant was \$78,613,064 as of June 30, 2003. The number of shares of common stock outstanding as of February 20, 2004 was 110.617.714.

Item 1.	Business	Э
Item 2.	Properties	17
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	19
Item 4.	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	20

PART I

#### PART II

Market for the Registrant's Ordinary Shares and Related Stockholder Matters	21
Selected Financial Data	22
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	23
Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	44
Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	46
Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	90
Controls and Procedures	90
	Selected Financial Data Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk Financial Statements and Supplementary Data Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

#### PART III

Item 10. Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant	91
Item 11. Executive Compensation	95
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	103
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	109
Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	110

#### PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statements, Schedules and Reports on Form 8-K	112
--	-----

#### <u>PART I</u>

#### **ITEM 1. BUSINESS.**

UAL Corporation (together with its consolidated subsidiaries, "we," "our," "us," "UAL" or the "Company") was incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware on December 30, 1968. Our world headquarters is located at 1200 East Algonquin Road, Elk Grove Township, Illinois 60007. Our mailing address is P.O. Box 66919, Chicago, Illinois 60666 (telephone number (847) 700-4000).

UAL is a holding company and its principal, wholly owned subsidiary is United Air Lines, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("United"). United's operations, which consist primarily of the transportation of persons, property and mail throughout the U.S. and abroad, accounted for most of UAL's revenues and expenses in 2003. United is one of the largest scheduled passenger airlines in the world with over 1,600 daily departures to more than 110 destinations in 23 countries and two U.S. territories. Through United's unsurpassed global route network, we serve virtually every major market around the world, either directly or through the Star Alliance, which is the world's largest airline network. In addition to the Star Alliance, we provide regional service into our domestic hubs through partnerships with United Express carriers. In 2004, we added a new low-fare carrier, called Ted, designed to serve select leisure markets in a way that allows us to be competitive with other low-fare carriers.

## <u>Page</u>

Our web address is <u>www.united.com</u>. Through our website, our filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and all amendments to those reports, are accessible (free of charge) as soon as reasonably practicable after such material is electronically filed with or furnished to the SEC.

This Form 10-K contains various "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Forward-looking statements represent the Company's expectations and beliefs concerning future events, based on information available to us on the date of the filing of this Form 10-K, and are subject to various risks and uncertainties. Factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those referenced in the forward-looking statements are listed in the last paragraph of, "Outlook" in <u>Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>. We disclaim any intent or obligation to update or revise any of the forward-looking statements, whether in response to new information, unforeseen events, changed circumstances or otherwise.

## **Bankruptcy Considerations**

The following discussion provides general background information regarding our Chapter 11 cases, and is not intended to be an exhaustive summary. Specific information pertaining to our bankruptcy filing may be obtained through the website <u>www.pd-ual.com</u>.

The airline industry is highly competitive and labor intensive. Our business is highly sensitive to fuel costs, fare levels and demand for travel. Passenger demand and fare levels are influenced by, among other things, the state of the global economy, domestic and international events, airline capacity and pricing actions taken by carriers. Beginning in 2000, the slowing economy and decrease in high-yield business travel, among other things, caused a significant decline in our revenues. Simultaneously, our labor costs increased dramatically as we entered into new collective bargaining agreements with most of our employee groups that contained wage increases retroactive to mid-2000. Finally, the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001 had an unprecedented, negative impact on passenger and cargo demand for air travel.

In response to the events of September 11, we took dramatic steps to improve our financial condition. These actions included reducing our flight schedule, retiring aircraft, curtailing new aircraft deliveries, significantly reducing planned capital spending, closing several reservation centers and international stations, eliminating some commissions paid to travel agencies, and significantly downsizing our workforce.

In addition, we tried to negotiate labor cost reductions from our unions in an amount and of a duration sufficient to ward off bankruptcy.

Despite these measures, we depleted our cash reserves at an unprecedented rate, and we were unable to obtain any meaningful levels of financing in the public or private capital markets.

Thus, in June 2002, we approached the Air Transportation Stabilization Board (the "ATSB") for a \$1.8 billion federal loan guarantee with a business plan contemplating capacity cuts, revenue increases and lower labor costs. On December 4, 2002, the ATSB decided not to approve our proposal for a federal loan guarantee. Facing approximately \$875 million in debt maturities, we filed for bankruptcy as the best means available to facilitate the implementation of necessary changes to our business and bring costs and operations in line with the current business environment.

On December 9, 2002 ("Petition Date"), UAL, United and 26 direct and indirect wholly owned subsidiaries filed voluntary petitions to reorganize their businesses under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division (the "Bankruptcy Court"). The Bankruptcy Court is jointly administering these cases as "In re UAL Corporation, et al., Case No. 02-48191." On December 13, 2002, the United States Trustee appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the "Creditors' Committee"). The Creditors' Committee and its legal representatives have a right to be heard on all matters that come before the Bankruptcy Court concerning our reorganization.

In connection with these Chapter 11 filings, we arranged a debtor-in-possession secured financing for \$1.5 billion ("DIP Financing"), which was approved by the Bankruptcy Court on December 30, 2002. The DIP Financing consists of two facilities, a \$300 million facility provided by Bank One N.A. and a \$1.2 billion facility provided by J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, Citicorp USA, Inc., Bank One, N.A., and The CIT Group/Business Credit, Inc. For more information on our DIP Financing, see "Liquidity and Capital Resources" in <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u> and Note 1, "Voluntary Reorganization Under Chapter 11" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>.

We continue to operate our businesses as "debtors-in-possession" under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and applicable court orders. All vendors are being paid for all goods furnished and services provided after the Petition Date in the ordinary course of business. However, under Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code, actions to collect most of our pre-petition liabilities are automatically stayed. Most of these pre-petition liabilities will be settled under a plan of reorganization which must be approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

Since the Petition Date, we have made substantial progress in restructuring United, achieving a lower labor and non-labor cost structure and improving revenue while sustaining superior levels of operating performance and customer satisfaction. For example, we negotiated new six-year contracts with each of our unions, which, when combined with wage and benefit reductions for salaried and management employees will allow us to realize average annual labor savings of \$2.5 billion by 2005. Our Business Transformation Office is implementing profit improvement initiatives in the areas of productivity, strategic sourcing, ticketing policy changes and others which are expected to deliver \$1.4 billion in annual profit improvements in 2004. We launched a series

of aggressive marketing and sales activities, inventory management enhancements and route and capacity adjustments to improve our revenue performance, and in the fourth quarter we outperformed the industry and grew unit revenue by 10% (as compared to fourth quarter 2002). We also recorded our best-ever performance in departures on-time this year, and second-best year for both departure completion and arrivals on-time within 14 minutes (as measured by the Department of Transportation).

Integral to our overall reorganization efforts has been the restructuring of our aircraft fleet and the related financings. Under Section 1110 of the Bankruptcy Code we have negotiated with lessors and lenders to restructure existing financings to current market rates and reduce aircraft ownership costs. To date, we have reached agreements in principle with respect to a substantial majority of our financed aircraft. There can be no assurance, however, that those tentative agreements will be successfully converted to final contracts. If we are unable to finalize these agreements, there can be no assurance that we will be able to reach new agreements at comparable economics or that financiers will not repossess aircraft. Either of these outcomes, although unlikely, could have a material adverse affect on our financial and operational performance.

In accordance with Section 1110 of the Bankruptcy Code, we have also rejected or abandoned certain surplus aircraft to adjust our fleet size and composition to more closely match market demand. In addition, we have converted many longer-term financing arrangements into short-term operating leases. Through this process, we expect to achieve average annual cash savings of approximately \$900 million over the next five years. When combined with the \$2.5 billion in labor cost reductions and \$1.4 billion in business transformation initiatives, we are on track to generate approximately \$5 billion in average annual cash savings by 2005 as compared to our pre-bankruptcy projections.

Pending approval of our updated application for a \$1.6 billion federal loan guarantee from the ATSB (which we submitted on December 18, 2003) J.P. Morgan Chase Bank ("JP Morgan") and Citicorp USA, Inc. ("Citigroup") have agreed to provide a \$2.0 billion exit financing facility ("Exit Facility"), an amount we believe results in an optimal level of liquidity upon emergence from bankruptcy. The commitment letter for the Exit Facility was approved by the Bankruptcy Court on January 16, 2004. Under the Exit Facility, JP Morgan and Citigroup will each underwrite \$200 million of the non-guaranteed portion of the facility and \$800 million of the guaranteed portion. Without an ATSB loan guarantee, we might be unable to obtain optimal or even sufficient funding to meet our future liquidity needs and reorganize successfully. As of the date of this filing, the ATSB has not yet reached a decision on our application.

To successfully exit Chapter 11, we must obtain confirmation by the Bankruptcy Court of a plan of reorganization. A plan of reorganization would, among other things, resolve our pre-petition obligations, set forth our revised capital structure and establish our corporate governance subsequent to exit from bankruptcy. We are currently operating under an "exclusive period," which expires on April 7, 2004, during which we are the only party permitted to file a plan of reorganization. The decision as to when we will file a plan of reorganization depends on the timing and outcome of numerous ongoing matters in the Chapter 11 process. These issues include our pending application for a federal loan guarantee from the ATSB, pension obligations, proposed changes to retiree medical benefits, Section 1110 aircraft restructuring efforts, municipal bond obligations, United Express contracts and the prepetition claims. We expect to file a plan of reorganization that provides for UAL's emergence from bankruptcy, but there can be no assurance that the Creditors' Committee will support our positions or our plan of reorganization (disagreements between us and the Creditors' Committee could adversely affect our reorganization process, including our emergence from Chapter 11). Nor can there be any assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will confirm a plan of reorganization or that any such plan will be implemented successfully.

We are working towards emerging from Chapter 11 in the first half of 2004, but that timing is dependent on, among other things, the timely and successful confirmation and implementation of a plan of reorganization. The rights and claims of various creditors and security holders will be determined by the plan as well. At this time, it is not possible to predict accurately the effect of the Chapter 11 reorganization process on our business, nor can we make any predictions concerning how each of these claims will be valued in the bankruptcy proceedings. We believe that UAL's presently outstanding equity securities will have no value and it is expected that those securities will be canceled under any plan of reorganization that we propose. For this reason, we urge that caution be exercised with respect to existing and future investments in any UAL security.

For more information on our bankruptcy proceedings, see <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and</u> <u>Results of Operations</u> and Note 1, "Voluntary Reorganization Under Chapter 11" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>.

#### **Operations**

*Segments.* We operate our businesses through five reporting segments: North America, the Pacific, the Atlantic and Latin America, each of which is operated by United, and UAL Loyalty Services, Inc. ("ULS"). Financial information on UAL's operating segments can be found in Note 19, "Segment Information" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>.

During 2003, United carried approximately 66 million passengers and flew approximately 104 billion revenue passenger miles. United's network provides comprehensive transportation service within its North American segment and to international destinations within its Pacific, Atlantic and Latin American segments.

Operating revenues attributed to United's North America segment were \$8.8 billion in each of 2003 and 2002 and \$10.7 billion in 2001. Operating revenues attributed to United's international segments were \$4.2 billion in 2003, \$4.7 billion in 2002 and \$5.4 billion in 2001.

North America. As of December 31, 2003, United served approximately 84 destinations throughout North America and operates hubs in Chicago, Denver, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Washington, D.C. United's North America operations,

#### including United Express, accounted for 64% of UAL's revenues in 2003.

<u>Pacific</u>. Via Tokyo, United provides passenger service between its U.S. gateway cities (Chicago, Honolulu, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco and Seattle) and the Asian cities of Bangkok, Hong Kong, Seoul, Singapore and Taipei. United also provides service between Hong Kong and each of Chicago, San Francisco and Singapore; between Osaka and each of San Francisco and Honolulu; between San Francisco and each of Seoul, Shanghai, Singapore and Sydney; between Los Angeles and each of Sydney and Melbourne (via Sydney); and between Chicago and Beijing. Effective June 10, 2004, we expect to also provide daily nonstop service between Chicago and Osaka and between San Francisco and Beijing. In 2003, United's Pacific operations accounted for 15% of UAL's operating revenues.

<u>Atlantic</u>. Washington, D.C. is United's primary gateway to Europe, serving Amsterdam, Brussels, Frankfurt, London, Munich and Paris. Chicago is United's secondary gateway to Europe, with nonstop service to and from Amsterdam, Frankfurt, London and Paris. United also provides nonstop service between San Francisco and each of Paris, London and Frankfurt; and between London and each of Los Angeles and New York. Effective June 13, 2004, we expect to also provide daily nonstop service between Washington, D.C. and Zurich. In 2003, United's Atlantic operations accounted for 13% of UAL's operating revenues.

Latin America. United's primary gateway to Latin America is Washington, D.C., providing service to and from Aruba, Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Cancun, Rio de Janeiro, Sao Paolo, San Jose, San Juan and St. Thomas. United also provides service between Mexico City and each of Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Washington, D.C. In addition, United has service between Chicago and Aruba, Grand Cayman, San Juan, Sao Paulo and St. Thomas; between Los Angeles and each of Guatemala City, San Jose and San Salvador; and between Guatemala City and San Jose. Effective May 1, 2004, we expect to launch nonstop, weekly service for the summer season to Hamilton, Bermuda from Chicago. Also, effective May 1, 2004, United will eliminate its daily service from Miami to Buenos Aires and Sao Paulo. Effective October 31, 2004, we expect to add daily nonstop service from Chicago to Buenos Aires. In 2003, United's Latin America operations accounted for 3% of UAL's revenues.

<u>UAL Loyalty Services, Inc</u>. UAL Loyalty Services, Inc. ("ULS") accounted for 5% of UAL's 2003 revenues. ULS focuses on expanding the non-core marketing businesses of UAL and building customer loyalty for United and others. ULS operates in four areas: loyalty programs, travel distribution, direct-to-consumer services and media assets.

ULS operates substantially all United-branded travel distribution and customer loyalty e-commerce activities, such as united.com, and also owns and manages UAL's interests in various third-party e-commerce enterprises. In addition, ULS owns and operates the Mileage Plus frequent flyer program and is responsible for certain aspects of the program, including member relationships, communications and account management, while United continues to be responsible for other aspects of the program, including the elite Premier, Premier Executive and Premier Executive 1K programs, as well as the air travel accrual and award aspects of the program. United also retains responsibility for managing relationships with Mileage Plus' airline partners, while ULS manages relationships with non-airline business partners, such as the Mileage Plus Visa Card, hotels, car rental companies and dining programs. ULS also owns and operates certain other United-branded customer programs as well as the MyPoints.com online loyalty program, under which registered consumers earn points for goods and services purchased from participating vendors.

*United Cargo*<sup>®</sup>. United Cargo offers both domestic and international shipping through a variety of services including Small Package Delivery, T.D. Guaranteed<sup>®</sup>, First Freight, International Freight and Global SP. United Cargo's door-to-door delivery services include United SameDay for packages under 70 pounds and United SameDayPlus for heavy freight. Freight accounts for most of United Cargo's shipments, with mail making up the balance.

During 2003, United Cargo accounted for 5% of UAL's revenues by generating over \$630 million in freight and mail revenue, a 6.4% decrease versus 2002.

United Cargo seeks to leverage revenue opportunities created by our global route network and through strategic alliances while simultaneously creating a more competitive cost structure. As part of these efforts, during 2003, United Cargo, along with Unisys Corporation and two other cargo carriers, launched Cargo Portal Services, an Internet portal that allows customers to more easily book and manage shipments, which we anticipate will reduce transaction costs for both the Company and our customers. We also outsourced the cargo handling functions at all North American warehouses as well as our cargo call center and, as a result of a unique partnership between United and Delta Air Lines, Inc., were awarded a new, expanded mail-carriage contract from the U.S. Postal Service.

*Ted.* In September 2003, we announced our plans to launch a low-fare operation, Ted, with an initial first-year fleet size of approximately 45 Airbus A320 aircraft, all of which will be redeployed from our current fleet. We expect Ted to operate at a lower cost than our mainline operation. Ted began flying customers in February 2004 with service from Denver to Reno, Las Vegas, Phoenix, New Orleans, Tampa Bay, Orlando, Ontario (California) and Fort Lauderdale, a new market not previously served by United from Denver. Beyond Denver-based service, Ted offers service between Las Vegas and both Los Angeles and San Francisco and between San Francisco and Phoenix. In April 2004, Ted will fly new service from Washington D.C. to Fort Lauderdale, and take on three existing Washington-based routes to Las Vegas, Tampa Bay and Orlando.

*Fuel.* Fuel is our second largest cost behind labor. Our fuel costs and consumption for the years 2003, 2002 and 2001 were as follows:

<u>2003</u> <u>2002</u>

2001

Gallons consumed (in millions)	2,202	2,458	2,861
Average price per gallon, including			
tax and hedge impact	94.1¢	78.2¢	86.5¢
Cost (in millions)	\$2,072	\$1,921	\$2,476

The price and availability of jet fuel significantly affect our operations. For example, at 2003 fuel consumption levels, we estimate that every \$0.01 change in the average annual price-per-gallon of jet fuel will impact our fuel costs by approximately \$22 million (all other things being equal). Due to the highly competitive nature of the airline industry, we may be unable to pass on to our customers any increased fuel costs that we may encounter.

To ensure adequate supplies of fuel and to provide a measure of control over fuel costs, we arrange to have fuel shipped on major pipelines and stored close to our major hub locations. Although we currently do not anticipate a significant reduction in the availability of jet fuel, a number of factors make accurate predictions impossible, including geopolitical uncertainties in oil-producing nations. For example, hostilities and political turmoil in Iraq or other oil-producing nations could lead to disruptions in oil production and/or to substantially increased oil prices.

In the fourth quarter, we entered into a jet fuel supply agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. that provides for the supply of jet fuel and the maintenance of jet fuel inventories at specified airport locations. We expect that this arrangement will allow us to meet our jet fuel needs, while reducing our working capital requirements for fuel.

*Insurance.* We carry hull and liability insurance of a type customary in the air transportation industry, in amounts which we deem adequate, covering passenger liability, public liability and damage to our aircraft and other physical property. Since the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks, our premiums have increased significantly.

Additionally, after September 11, 2001 commercial insurers cancelled our liability insurance for losses resulting from war and associated perils (terrorism, sabotage, hijacking and other similar perils), but we obtained replacement coverage through the federal government. The Homeland Security Act, which became effective in February 2003, mandated the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") to provide third-party, passenger and hull war-risk insurance to commercial air carriers through August 31, 2003, and permitted such coverage to be extended to December 31, 2003. The Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act, signed into law on April 16, 2003, extends this war-risk insurance coverage to commercial air carriers through August 31, 2004, and permits such coverage to be extended until December 31, 2004, if the federal government determines such an extension is in the national interest. We are unable to predict whether the government will extend this insurance coverage past August 31, 2004. Should the government discontinue this coverage, obtaining comparable coverage from commercial underwriters could result in substantially higher premiums and more restrictive terms, if it is available at all. If we are unable to obtain adequate insurance, our business would be materially affected.

Also, we maintain other types of insurance such as property and casualty, directors and officers, cargo, automobile and the like, with limits and deductibles that are standard within the industry. These premiums have also risen substantially since September 11, 2001 coupled with lower limits.

*Alliances.* We have entered into a number of bilateral and multilateral alliances with other airlines to provide our customers more choices and to participate in markets worldwide that we do not serve directly. These collaborative marketing arrangements typically include one or more of the following features: joint frequent flyer participation; code sharing of flight operations (whereby one carrier's flights can be marketed under the two-letter airline designator code of another carrier); coordination of reservations, baggage handling and flight schedules; and other resource-sharing activities.

The most significant of these is the Star AllianceÔ, a global integrated airline network co-founded by United in 1997. As of December 31, 2003, Star Alliance carriers served approximately 700 destinations in approximately 128 countries with over 10,791 daily flights. Current Star Alliance partners, in addition to United, are Air Canada, Air New Zealand, All Nippon Airways, Asiana, the Austrian Airlines Group (which includes Austrian Airlines, Lauda Air and Austrian Arrows, formerly Tyrolean), bmi, LOT Polish Airlines, Lufthansa, Mexicana, SAS, Singapore Airways, Spanair, Thai International Airways, and Varig. Mexicana will leave the Star Alliance as of March 31, 2004 and we will cease our code share agreement with them as of April 1, 2004.

We have a marketing partnership with US Airways involving joint frequent flyer participation, joint lounge access and code sharing on certain flights. We currently code share on selected flights and expect to complete the implementation of the code sharing element of the partnership by April 2004. In May 2003, the Chief Executive Board of Star Alliance approved the application of US Airways to join the Star Alliance. It is expected that US Airways will join the Star Alliance in 2004.

We have also formed independent marketing agreements with other air carriers, including Air China, Air Dolomiti, Air Nippon, Aloha, BWIA West Indies Airways, Continental Connection (operated by Gulfstream), Fair Inc., dba "ANA Connection," Great Lakes Airlines (a regional carrier), and Virgin Blue. We continually evaluate the need for relationships with these and other carriers and from time to time expect to change our independent marketing partners as conditions warrant.

In addition, we operate the United Express<sup>®</sup> marketing program in North America, under which independent regional carriers serve small and medium-sized cities and link them to our mainline network. For more information on United Express, see "United Express Contracts" in <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u> and Note 2, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - United Express" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>.

*Mileage Plus.* Our Mileage Plus frequent flyer program encourages customer loyalty by offering awards and services to frequent travelers. There are more than 40 million members enrolled in Mileage Plus, who earn mileage credit for flights on United, United Express, the Star Alliance and certain other airlines that participate in the program. Miles also can be earned by purchasing the goods and services of our non-airline partners, such as hotels, car rental companies, and credit card issuers. Mileage credits can be redeemed for free, discounted or upgraded travel and non-travel awards. For a detailed description of the treatment of Mileage Plus awards, see "Critical Accounting Policies" in <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>.

**Distribution Channels.** The majority of our airline inventory continues to be distributed through the traditional channels of travel agencies and global distribution systems. However, inventory distributed through the internet has increased significantly compared to 2002.

## **Industry Conditions**

**Operating Environment.** The air travel business is subject to seasonal fluctuations. Our operations can be adversely impacted by severe weather and our first- and fourth-quarter results normally reflect reduced travel demand. Historically, operating results are better in the second and third quarters. More recently, however, the typical seasonal relationships have been distorted by the events of September 11, 2001, the SARS epidemic and the Iraq war.

*Competition.* The airline industry is highly competitive and volatile. In domestic markets, new and existing carriers are free to initiate service on any route. Our domestic competitors are primarily the other U.S. airlines, a number of which are low-fare carriers who have cost structures lower than ours.

In our international service, we compete not only with U.S. airlines, but also with foreign carriers. Our competition on specified international routes is subject to varying degrees of governmental regulations. (See "Industry Regulation" below.) As the U.S. is the largest market for air travel worldwide, our ability to generate U.S. originating traffic from our integrated domestic route systems provides us with an advantage over non-U.S. carriers. Additionally, foreign carriers are prohibited by U.S. law from carrying local passengers between two points in the U.S. and we experience comparable restrictions in foreign countries. In addition, U.S. carriers are often constrained from carrying passengers to points beyond designated international gateway cities due to limitations in air service agreements or restrictions imposed unilaterally by foreign governments. To compensate for these structural limitations, U.S. and foreign carriers have entered into alliances and marketing arrangements that allow the carriers to feed traffic to each other's flights. See "Alliances" above.

## **Industry Regulation**

## Domestic Regulation.

<u>General</u>. All carriers engaged in air transportation in the U.S. are subject to regulation by the Department of Transportation ("DOT"). Among its responsibilities, the DOT has authority to issue certificates of public convenience and necessity for domestic air transportation (no air carrier, unless exempted, may provide air transportation without a DOT certificate of public convenience and necessity), grant international route authorities, approve international code share agreements, regulate methods of competition and enforce certain consumer protection regulations, such as those dealing with advertising, denied boarding compensation and baggage liability. We operate under certificates of public convenience and necessity issued by the DOT. These certificates may be altered, amended, modified or suspended by the DOT if public convenience and necessity so require, or may be revoked for intentional failure to comply with the terms and conditions of a certificate.

Airlines are also regulated by the FAA, a division of the DOT, primarily in the areas of flight operations, maintenance and other safety and technical matters. The FAA has authority to issue air carrier operating certificates and aircraft airworthiness certificates, prescribe maintenance procedures, and regulate pilot and other employee training, among other responsibilities. From time to time, the FAA issues rules that require air carriers to take certain actions, such as the inspection or modification of aircraft and other equipment, that may cause us to incur substantial, unplanned expenses. We are also subject to inquiries by these and other U.S. and international regulatory bodies. We do not believe that any such existing inquiries will have a material effect on our business.

The airline industry is also subject to various other federal, state and local laws and regulations. The Department of Justice has jurisdiction over airline competition matters. The U.S. Postal Service has authority over certain aspects of the transportation of mail. Labor relations in the airline industry are generally governed by the Railway Labor Act. Future regulatory and legal compliance developments in the U.S. and abroad could materially adversely affect operations and increase operating costs for the airline industry, including the Company.

<u>Airport Access</u>. Access to landing and take-off rights, or "slots," at three major U.S. airports and certain foreign airports served by United are subject to government regulation. The FAA has designated John F. Kennedy International Airport and LaGuardia Airport in New York and Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport in Washington, D.C., as "high density traffic airports" and has limited the number of departure and arrival slots at those airports. Slot restrictions at O'Hare International Airport in Chicago were eliminated in July 2002 and are slated to be eliminated at Kennedy and LaGuardia by 2007. From time to time, the elimination of slot restrictions has impacted our operational performance and reliability. For example, at O'Hare where the elimination has led to increased traffic congestion resulting in operational delays for a number of airlines, including United.

To address congestion concerns and delays at O'Hare, United and American Airlines reached an agreement with the FAA in January 2004 to reduce each of their flight schedules at O'Hare. Effective March 2004, we will reduce our flight schedule by 5 percent between the peak hours of 1:00 p.m. and 8:00 p.m. In addition to reducing flights, we also depeaked our schedule at O'Hare beginning in February 2004. We expect that these changes will improve the reliability of O'Hare flights without having a material effect on our financial results.

Legislation. The Aviation and Transportation Security Act (the "Aviation Security Act"), enacted in November 2001, has had wide-ranging effects on our operations. The Aviation Security Act makes the federal government responsible for virtually all aspects of civil aviation security, creating a new Transportation Security Administration ("TSA"), which is a part of the Department of Homeland Security pursuant to the Homeland Security Act of 2002. Under the Aviation Security Act, substantially all security screeners at airports are now federal employees and significant other aspects of airline and airport security are now overseen by the TSA. Pursuant to the Aviation Security Act, funding for airline and airport security is provided in part by a passenger security fee of \$2.50 per flight (capped at \$10.00 per round trip) which is collected by the air carriers and remitted to the government. In addition, air carriers are required to submit to the government an additional security fee equal to the amount the air carrier paid for screening passengers and property in 2000.

On April 16, 2003, the Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act was signed into law. The legislation included approximately \$3 billion of direct compensation for U.S. airlines. Of the total, \$2.4 billion compensates air carriers for lost revenues and costs related to aviation security. Additionally, passenger and air carrier security fees were suspended from June 1 through September 30, 2003 and government-provided war-risk insurance was extended for one year to August 2004. For detailed information on the legislation's impact on United, see Note 3, "Special Charges - Government Compensation" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>.

#### International Regulation.

<u>General</u>. International air transportation is subject to extensive government regulation. In connection with our international services, we are regulated by both the U.S. government and the governments of the foreign countries we serve. In addition, the availability of international routes to U.S. carriers is regulated by treaties and related aviation agreements between the U.S. and foreign governments, and in some cases, fares and schedules require the approval of the DOT and/or the relevant foreign governments.

<u>Airport Access</u>. Historically, access to foreign markets has been tightly controlled through bilateral agreements between the U.S. and the foreign country involved. These agreements regulate the number of markets served, the number of carriers allowed to serve the market, and the frequency of their flights. Since the early 1990s, the U.S. has pursued a policy of "Open Skies" (meaning all carriers have access to the destination), under which the U.S. government has negotiated a number of bilateral agreements allowing unrestricted access to foreign markets.

While a considerable number of foreign governments have agreed to Open Skies, several major airports remain subject to restrictive bilateral agreements. Among them are London Heathrow and Tokyo Narita, where we have significant operations. Further, our ability to serve some countries and expand into certain others is limited by the absence altogether of aviation agreements between the U.S. and the relevant governments. Shifts in U.S. or foreign government aviation policies can lead to the alteration or termination of air service agreements between the U.S. and other countries. Depending on the nature of the change, the value of our route authorities may be enhanced or diminished.

The European Union ("EU") is taking an increasingly active role in regulating international aviation. In November 2002, the European Court of Justice issued a ruling that invalidated certain provisions of aviation agreements between the U.S. and the EU. The EU member states subsequently granted the EU Commission a mandate to negotiate an air services agreement with the U.S. on their behalf. In granting the mandate, the EU member states made clear that the existing bilateral agreements would remain in force while negotiations between the U.S. and the EU continue.

The European Commission continues its attempts to modify the existing regulation that governs slots at EU airports. The EU Council of Transport Ministers, however, recently rejected the Commission's efforts to ban secondary slot trading. The EU Parliament must now consider the Council's position in the coming months. Separately, the Commission is expected to propose a comprehensive revision to the slot regulation in 2004.

*Environmental Regulations.* The airline industry is subject to increasingly stringent federal, state, local, and foreign environmental laws and regulations concerning emissions to the air, discharges to surface and subsurface waters, safe drinking water, and the management of hazardous substances, oils, and waste materials. Our industry is also subject to other environmental laws and regulations, including those that require us to remediate soil or groundwater to meet certain objectives. It is our policy to comply with all environmental laws and regulations, which can require expenditures. Under the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (commonly known as "Superfund") and similar environmental cleanup laws, waste generators, or owners or facility operators, can be subject to liability for investigation and remediation costs at facilities that have been identified as requiring response actions. We also conduct voluntary remediation actions. Such cleanup obligations arise from, among other circumstances, the operation of fueling facilities, and primarily involve airport sites. The costs associated with these activities are not expected to have a material adverse effect on our business.

The Company, along with a number of other air carriers, entered into a voluntary agreement with the California Air Resources Board regarding the reduction of air emissions from ground support equipment used at airports in the South Coast Air Basin. Compliance with this agreement will require some expenditure of capital costs over a period of eight years. There is a dispute primarily among United, American Airlines, and Ogden Services (as well as Northwest Airlines and Delta) concerning the responsibility for payment of certain cleanup costs for groundwater and soil contamination near Terminals 8 and 9 at New York's Kennedy Airport. The parties' views on proper allocation of the costs differ. This litigation, which was initiated in 2000 in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, is currently stayed because of our Chapter 11 filing.

In accordance with a June 1999 order issued by the California Regional Water Quality Control Board ("CRWQCB"), United, along with most of the other tenants of the San Francisco International Airport, has been investigating potential environmental contamination at the airport and conducting remediation when needed. Among these projects is an investigation and remediation project for solvent impacts to soil, bedrock, and groundwater at United's San Francisco Maintenance Center. This project is being conducted in accordance with CRWQCB approvals.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the State of California are seeking penalties and certain compliance program improvements from the Company for alleged non-compliance with hazardous waste generator requirements at our San Francisco Maintenance Center identified in 1999 and 2001. We have been working with both governmental entities to resolve this matter.

In addition to the matters discussed above, from time to time we become aware of potential non-compliance with environmental regulations, which have either been identified by the Company (through our internal environmental compliance auditing program) or through a governmental entity. In some instances, these matters could potentially become the subject of an administrative or judicial proceeding and could potentially involve monetary sanctions of \$100,000 or more.

We do not expect these matters, individually or collectively, to have a material adverse effect on our business.

# **Employees**

As of December 31, 2003, the Company and its subsidiaries had approximately 63,000 active employees, of which approximately 78% are represented by various U.S. labor organizations.

The employee groups, number of employees, labor organization and current contract status for each of United's collective bargaining groups, as of December 31, 2003, were as follows:

	Number of		Contract Open
Employee Group	Employees	<u>Union</u>	for Amendment
Pilots	6,909	ALPA	May 1, 2009
Flight Attendants	14,568	AFA	May 1, 2009
Mechanics & Related	7,187	AMFA	May 1, 2009
Public Contact/Ramp & Stores/Food Service			
Employees/Security Officers/Maintenance			
Instructors/Fleet Technical Instructors	20,192	IAM	May 1, 2009
Dispatchers	167	PAFCA	May 1, 2009
Meteorologists	18	TWU	May 1, 2009
Engineers	345	IFPTE	Negotiating Initial Contract

Collective bargaining agreements ("CBAs") are negotiated under the Railway Labor Act, which governs labor relations in the transportation industry, and typically do not contain an expiration date. Instead, they specify an amendable date, upon which the contract is considered "open for amendment." Prior to the amendable date, neither party is required to agree to modifications to the bargaining agreement. Nevertheless, nothing prevents the parties from agreeing to start negotiations or to modify the agreement in advance of the amendable date. Contracts remain in effect while new agreements are negotiated. During the negotiating period, both the Company and the negotiating union are required to maintain the status quo.

For information on labor matters, see "Other Information - Labor Agreements" in <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of</u> <u>Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>.

#### **Corporate Governance and ESOP Sunset/Termination**

In July 1994, the stockholders of UAL approved a plan of recapitalization that provided an approximate 55% equity and voting interest in UAL to certain employees of United, in exchange for wage concessions and work-rule changes and the creation of Employee Stock Ownership Plans ("ESOPs").

As part of the recapitalization, the Company's stockholders approved an elaborate governance structure. This structure and the special voting provisions it entailed terminated at "Sunset" on March 7, 2003. However, the following provisions relating to the Board of Directors remain in effect following Sunset: three employee directors (representing ALPA, IAM and salaried and management employees) continue to serve on the Board; the Board size remains at 12 directors; the Nominating/Governance Committee has the responsibility to nominate up to nine directors; and the two union directors serve on the Executive Committee and on any other committees with responsibilities substantially the same as those of any committee on which the union directors were serving immediately prior to Sunset. We expect that our current corporate governance will change upon our emergence from Chapter 11.

For further information regarding the ESOPs, see Note 13, "ESOP Preferred Stock" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial</u> <u>Statements</u>.

#### **ITEM 2. PROPERTIES.**

#### **Flight Equipment**

As of December 31, 2003, United's operating aircraft fleet totaled 532 jet aircraft, of which 252 were owned and 280 were leased. These aircraft are listed below:

<u>Aircraft Type</u>	Average <u>No. of Seats</u>	<u>Owned</u>	<u>Leased</u>	<u>Total</u>	Average <u>Age (Years)</u>
A319-100	120	33	22	55	4
A320-200	138	42	55	97	5
B737-300	120	10	82	92	15
B737-500	104	39	18	57	12
B747-400	347	20	13	33	9
B757-200	182	44	52	96	12
B767-200	168	10	0	10	21
B767-300	219	17	20	37	9
B777-200	288	37	<u>18</u>	_55	5
Total Operating	Fleet	<u>252</u>	<u>280</u>	<u>532</u>	10

As of December 31, 2003, all 252 of the aircraft owned by us were encumbered under debt agreements. For additional information on accounting for these aircraft see Note 10, "Long-Term Debt" and Note 11, "Lease Obligations" in the <u>Notes to</u> <u>Consolidated Financial Statements</u>.

#### **Ground Facilities**

We have entered into various leases relating to our use of airport landing areas, gates, hangar sites, terminal buildings and other airport facilities in most of the municipalities we serve. Major leases expire at San Francisco in 2011 and 2013, Washington-Dulles in 2014, Chicago O'Hare in 2018, Los Angeles in 2021 and Denver in 2025. These leases are subject to assumption or rejection under the Chapter 11 process.

We own a 93.5-acre complex in suburban Chicago consisting of more than 1 million square feet of office space for our world headquarters, a computer facility and a training center. We also own a flight training center, located in Denver, which can accommodate 36 flight simulators and more than 90 computer-based training stations. We own a limited number of other properties, including a reservations facility and an office building in Denver and a crew hotel in Honolulu. All of these facilities are mortgaged.

Our Maintenance Operation Center at San Francisco International Airport occupies 130 acres of land, 2.9 million square feet of floor space and 9 aircraft hangar bays under a lease expiring in 2013. During 2003, we closed maintenance facilities in Indianapolis and Oakland.

Our off-airport leased properties have included a number of ticketing, sales and general office space in the downtown and outlying areas of most of the larger cities within the United system. As part of our restructuring and cost containment efforts, we have closed, terminated or rejected all of our city ticket office leases. We continue to lease and operate a number of administrative, reservations, sales and other support facilities worldwide.

#### ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

#### In re: UAL Corporation, et. al.

As discussed above, on the Petition Date, the Company, United and 26 other direct and indirect wholly owned subsidiaries filed voluntary petitions for reorganization under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court. The Chapter 11 Cases are being jointly administered under the caption "In re UAL Corporation, et al., Case No. 02-B-48191." As debtors-in-possession, we are authorized under Chapter 11 to continue to operate as an ongoing business, but may not engage in transactions outside the ordinary course of business without the prior approval of the Bankruptcy Court. As of the Petition Date, virtually all pending litigation (including some of the actions described below) is stayed, and absent further order of the Bankruptcy Court, no

party, subject to certain exceptions, may take any action, again subject to certain exceptions, to recover on pre-petition claims against us. In addition, we may reject pre-petition executory contracts and unexpired lease obligations, and parties affected by these rejections may file claims with the Bankruptcy Court. At this time, it is not possible to predict the outcome of the Chapter 11 process or its effect on our business.

## Summers v. UAL Corporation ESOP, et. al.

The UAL Corporation ESOP and the ESOP Committee were sued on February 28, 2003, by certain ESOP participants in a purported class action that alleges that the ESOP Committee breached its fiduciary duty by not selling UAL stock held by the ESOP commencing as of July 19, 2001. The complaint cites numerous events and disclosures that allegedly should have alerted the Committee to the need to sell the shares. The ESOP Committee ultimately appointed State Street Bank and Trust Company ("State Street") in September 2002 to act as fiduciary, and State Street started selling the shares in September 2002 when the stock was trading between \$1 and \$5 per share. Members of the purported class have also filed claims against the Company in the Chapter 11 proceeding asserting that the Company also is liable for the failure to sell the ESOP shares. The Company has \$10 million in fiduciary insurance in place to cover some portion of any liability and has a pre-petition obligation to indemnify the Committee members beyond that coverage, which indemnification obligation may or may not be assumed as part of our plan of reorganization.

#### Hall d.b.a. Travel Specialists v. United

Six travel agencies filed an antitrust class action suit against United and other air carriers in federal court in North Carolina following the reduction by the air carrier defendants of commission rates payable to travel agents in 1997, 1998, 2001 and 2002 in alleged violation of the Sherman Act. The agencies asked for the matter to be treated as a class action and sought treble damages for lost commissions and other injunctive relief. The total amount claimed, assuming liability, is approximately \$13 billion. United's share of this amount was not separately alleged by plaintiffs. Upon UAL's Chapter 11 filing, this case was stayed as against United. On October 30, 2003, the trial court entered judgment on behalf of the carrier defendants and dismissed all of the plaintiffs' claims. That decision is currently on appeal.

In addition to the Hall case, United has been named in several other cases filed in the U.S. and Canada, involving commission rates payable to travel agencies. These cases are in their early stages. We do not expect the outcome of Hall and the related cases to have any material effect upon UAL's consolidated financial position or results of operations.

#### Litigation Associated with September 11 Terrorism

Approximately 130 lawsuits against United are pending in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York related to the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks. The suits allege a variety of liability, including wrongful death, injury or property damage, and claim that United and others breached their duty of care to the passengers and to the ground victims. Identical actions have also been filed against American and other defendants. Under federal law, United's liability on such claims will be limited to the amount of United's insurance coverage. In addition, approximately 98% of families of the victims of the September 11 terrorist attacks have opted to seek relief from a forum created under federal law to provide an alternative to litigation and as a consequence will not be seeking compensation from United. United has stipulated that the automatic stay under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code applicable to the lawsuits filed against United will be modified for these claims.

See also "Industry Regulation - - Environmental Regulations" above and Note 17, "Commitments, Contingent Liabilities and Uncertainties - Legal and Environmental Contingencies" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>.

## ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS.

No matter was submitted to a vote of security holders of the Company during 2003.

# PART II

# ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS.

Our common stock, \$.01 par value, ("Common Stock") has historically and principally traded on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"), under the symbol UAL. However, as a result of the delisting of our securities, the last day of trading on the NYSE was April 2, 2003. UAL securities have traded on the over-the-counter market (OTCBB) since then under the symbol UALAQ.OB.

The following table sets forth the ranges of high and low sales prices per share of our Common Stock.

<u>High</u> Low

**Dividends** Paid

	1st quarter	\$ 1.52	\$ 0.75	none
	2nd quarter	2.00	0.48	none
	3rd quarter	1.23	0.43	none
	4th quarter	1.80	0.99	none
2002:				
	1st quarter	\$ 17.90	\$ 10.90	none
	2nd quarter	16.11	9.50	none
	3rd quarter	11.60	1.90	none
	4th quarter	4.91	0.64	none

We have suspended the payment of cash dividends on the Common Stock and we do not anticipate paying any dividends on the Common Stock in the future.

We believe that UAL's presently outstanding equity securities will have no value and it is expected that those securities will be canceled under any plan of reorganization that we propose. For this reason, we urge that caution be exercised with respect to existing and future investments in any UAL security.

On February 20, 2004, based on reports by the Company's transfer agent for the Common Stock, there were 45,296 common stockholders of record.

# ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA AND OPERATING STATISTICS.

(In Millions, Except Per Share and Rates)	Year Ended December 31				
	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>1999</u>
Income Statement Data:					
Operating revenues	\$ 13,724	\$ 14,286	\$ 16,138	\$ 19,352	\$ 18,027
Earnings (loss) before extraordinary item					
and cumulative effect	(2,808)	(3,212)	(2,137)	265	1,238
Net earnings (loss)	(2,808)	(3,212)	(2,145)	50	1,235
Per share amounts, diluted:					
Earnings (loss) before extraordinary					
item and cumulative effect	(27.36)	(53.55)	(39.90)	1.89	9.97
Net earnings (loss)	(27.36)	(53.55)	(40.04)	0.04	9.94
Cash dividends declared per common share	-	-	0.36	1.25	-
Other Information:					
Total assets at year-end	\$ 21,979	\$ 23,656	\$ 25,197	\$ 24,355	\$ 20,963
Long-term debt and capital lease					
obligations, including current portion,					
and redeemable preferred stock	852	700	10,117	7,487	5,369
Liabilities subject to compromise	13,964	13,833	-	-	-
Revenue passengers	66	69	75	85	87
Revenue passenger miles	104,464	109,460	116,635	126,933	125,465
Available seat miles	136,630	148,827	164,849	175,485	176,686
Passenger load factor	76.5%	73.5%	70.8%	72.3%	71.0%
Breakeven passenger load factor	87.6%	92.3%	90.1%	69.4%	64.9%
Passenger revenue per passenger mile	10.6¢	10.8¢	11.7¢	13.3¢	12.5¢
Operating revenue per available seat mile	9.4¢	9.4¢	9.8¢	11.0¢	10.2¢
Operating expense per available seat mile	10.5¢	11.4¢	12.0¢	10.6¢	9.4¢
Fuel gallons consumed	2,202	2,458	2,861	3,101	3,065
Average price per gallon of jet					
fuel, including tax	94.1¢	78.2¢	86.5¢	81.0¢	57.9¢

# ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

#### **Overview**

The airline industry is a highly competitive, capital- and labor-intensive industry. In 1994, UAL created the largest employeeowned company in the U.S., primarily as a means to reduce labor costs. As a result, for the initial six-year period of the Employee Stock Ownership Plan ("ESOP"), we experienced costs that were significantly below the industry average. However, once the union contracts that were negotiated as part of the ESOP arrangement became amendable in 2000, the renegotiated labor contracts provided United employees with industry-leading wages and as a result, our cost structure went from industry competitive to uncompetitive.

Additionally, beginning in early 2001, the weakening U.S. economy had a significant impact on the airline industry as corporations reduced their business travel budgets and changed their travel behavior. The terrorist attacks of 2001 and their direct impact on the airline industry further reduced our chances of successfully weathering the downturn in the economy. Throughout 2002, we continued to suffer from the weakened revenue environment resulting from the events of September 11 and the flagging U.S. economy, combined with uncompetitive labor contracts. Industry revenues remained below 1995 levels and negative media coverage of our financial situation caused United's unit revenue to under-perform the industry. Consequently, passenger revenues declined from \$16.9 billion in 2000 to \$11.9 billion in 2002.

While we made efforts to bring costs into line with the reduced revenue environment, including delaying or canceling capital investments, retiring aircraft, reducing schedules, closing stations and reservations centers, eliminating travel agency commissions and furloughing employees, we were unable to stop burning cash. Because we were unable to obtain any meaningful out-of-court financing in the public or private capital markets, we applied to the Air Transportation Stabilization Board ("ATSB") for a \$1.8 billion federal loan guarantee. However, on December 4, 2002, the ATSB decided not to approve our application. As a result, on December 9, 2002 ("Petition Date"), UAL, United and 26 of its direct and indirect subsidiaries filed voluntary petitions to reorganize under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code. For further details regarding the Chapter 11 cases, see "Bankruptcy Proceedings" below and Note 1, "Voluntary Reorganization Under Chapter 11" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>.

When we filed for Chapter 11 reorganization, we had an uncompetitive cost structure, over-leveraged balance sheet, cumbersome corporate governance structure, excess fleet capacity, and limited flexibility to meet changing market demands. To address these challenges, in 2003 we significantly reduced costs; gained the flexibility to expand our portfolio of products to meet market demands; and created a more streamlined and effective corporate governance structure.

**Restructuring for lower costs and greater flexibility.** Using the tools available through Chapter 11 and by implementing internal processes for improvement, we have significantly reduced costs and improved cash flow in a variety of ways:

<u>Labor costs</u> - We consensually negotiated new six-year contracts with our unions which combined with wage and benefit reductions for salaried and management employees resulted in average annual savings of \$2.5 billion (as compared to the previous contracts) by 2005. Changes in work rules and scope have helped us achieve greater flexibility to offer competitive products to meet market demand.

<u>Productivity and Efficiency</u> - - We created an internal organization called the Business Transformation Office to initiate and implement profit improvements through increased productivity, strategic sourcing, marketing alliances, distribution changes and other initiatives. During 2003, we achieved \$1.2 billion of profit improvements and anticipate being able to achieve our goal of \$1.4 billion in profit improvements in 2004.

<u>Fleet cost and composition</u> - - We are using the Chapter 11 process to significantly reduce aircraft ownership costs, while bringing the airline's capacity and fleet composition into better alignment with current market demand.

In total, the restructuring process is expected to generate approximately \$5 billion in annual cash savings by 2005 as compared to our pre-bankruptcy projections, resulting in a transformed cost structure that we expect will make us cost competitive with other network carriers.

*Improving revenue performance.* We improved our revenue performance in 2003, achieving a 10% improvement in unit revenue for the fourth quarter compared to fourth quarter 2002, outperforming the industry. The improvement was driven by aggressive marketing and sales activities, enhanced inventory management and route and capacity adjustments.

*Improving corporate governance.* Over the past year, UAL's governance structure has been streamlined and we strengthened management accountability. The ESOP termination in 2003 eliminated the existing complex governance structure and returned us to a more typical structure, focused on maintaining a balance between management, employees and all other stakeholders and providing us the flexibility to meet business demands.

#### **Bankruptcy Considerations**

To successfully exit Chapter 11, we must obtain confirmation by the Bankruptcy Court of a plan of reorganization. A plan of reorganization would, among other things, resolve our pre-petition obligations, set forth a revised capital structure and establish our corporate governance subsequent to exit from bankruptcy. Although we are working towards emerging from Chapter 11 in the first

half of 2004, that timing is dependent on, among other things, the timely and successful confirmation and implementation of a plan of reorganization. The decision as to when we will file a plan of reorganization depends on the timing and outcome of numerous ongoing matters in the Chapter 11 process. We expect to file a plan of reorganization that provides for UAL's emergence from bankruptcy, but there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will confirm a plan of reorganization or that the plan will be implemented successfully.

We are currently operating under an "exclusive period" which expires April 7, 2004, during which we are the only party permitted to file a plan of reorganization. We believe the additional time will ensure that our plan of reorganization reflects the actual outcome of issues critical to our restructuring, including, our pending application for a federal loan guarantee from the Air Transportation Stabilization Board ("ATSB"), pension obligations, proposed changes to retiree medical benefits, Section 1110 aircraft restructuring efforts, municipal bond obligations, United Express contracts and the claims resolution process.

*Federal Loan Guarantee.* In December 2003, we submitted an updated application for a federal loan guarantee from the ATSB after receiving conditional commitments from J.P. Morgan Chase Bank and Citicorp USA, Inc., for \$2 billion in exit financing. Based on our future liquidity needs, we believe this is the amount needed to run our operations at an optimum level, by attaining and maintaining a level of liquidity comparable to that of the rest of the industry to effectively compete in today's marketplace. Without an ATSB loan guarantee, we might be unable to obtain optimal or even sufficient funding to meet our future liquidity needs and reorganize successfully. As of the date of this filing, the ATSB has not yet decided on our application. See "Capital Resources" below for further details.

**Pension Obligations.** The combination of 45-year low interest rates and volatile stock market returns have caused many U.S. pension funds, including ours, to become underfunded. As a result, we would expect to make cash contributions to the qualified defined benefit pension plan trusts in future years. In addition, government funding requirements obligate us to pay, on a going-forward basis, a special funding surcharge, referred to as a "deficit reduction contribution" ("DRC"), that is generally imposed when a pension plan's funding status drops below 90%. This would require us to make significant accelerated contributions to our pension plans over the next few years. As described below in "Liquidity and Capital Resources," we currently estimate that we could be required to contribute approximately \$4.1 billion to the qualified defined benefit pension plan trusts by the end of 2008. As part of our bankruptcy reorganization, we must address the underfunded status of United's U.S. pension plans. We are working in several areas to address this issue. On October 10, 2003, we filed with the IRS multiple applications for pension funding waivers for all of our U.S. qualified defined benefit pension plans. The waiver applications must be approved by the IRS and such approval, if granted, is expected to take six to eight months. If approved, the waivers would allow us to smooth out the required contributions over a five-year period.

In addition, we continue to work closely with other airlines, airline unions and the AFL-CIO in support of a pension reform proposal that would allow companies affected by the DRC requirements to defer certain accelerated pension funding contributions and smooth out minimum funding requirements over a longer period of time than provided by the current law. In January 2004, the U.S. Senate passed legislation that would require United and other companies to meet pension obligations, but over a longer period of time. At the same time, this legislation adopts a corporate bond rate for calculating pension liabilities for 2004 and 2005 used to determine minimum funding requirements. This legislation must now be reconciled with a version passed by the U.S. House of Representatives before it is sent to the President for his signature. There is no guarantee that this legislation will be enacted into law. In the event that these steps are not successful or are insufficient to address the funding issues in planning for exit from bankruptcy, we may need to take additional measures designed to help stabilize United's financial condition.

**Retiree Medical Benefits.** As part of the Chapter 11 process, we are also seeking modifications under Section 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code to the medical benefits we currently provide to our 35,000 retired employees. We plan to propose modifications which would make the medical benefit plan and contributions of those who retired before July 1, 2003 comparable to the medical benefit plan and contributions of those who retire after that date. While we plan to negotiate with our retiree representatives for consensual modifications, there can be no assurance that we can achieve such agreements. If we do not reach consensual agreements, we will seek court approval of such modifications. There can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will approve such modifications.

*Section 1110 Aircraft Restructuring.* Under Section 1110 of the Bankruptcy Code we have negotiated with lessors and lenders to restructure existing financings to reduce aircraft ownership costs to better reflect current market rates. To date, we have reached agreements in principle with respect to a substantial majority of our financed aircraft. There can be no assurance, however, that those tentative arrangements will be successfully converted to final contracts. To the extent we are unable to finalize these agreements, there can be no assurance that we will be able to reach new agreements at comparable economics or that financiers will not repossess aircraft. Either of these outcomes, although unlikely, could have a material adverse affect on our financial and operational performance.

In accordance with Section 1110 of the Bankruptcy Code, we have also rejected or abandoned certain surplus aircraft to adjust our fleet size and composition to more closely match market demand. In addition, we have converted many longer-term deals into short-term operating leases. Through this process, we expect to achieve cash savings of approximately \$900 million annually over the next five years. (See Note 1, "Voluntary Reorganization Under Chapter 11" of the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u> for details on Section 1110 of the Bankruptcy Code.)

*Municipal Bond Obligations.* At December 31, 2003, we had approximately \$1.7 billion in special facilities revenue bonds ("municipal bonds") outstanding that were issued on behalf of United to build or improve airport-related facilities. The Company leases facilities at airports pursuant to lease agreements where municipal bonds funded at least some of the airport-related projects.

In connection with the financing agreements entered into by United with the issuance of these bonds, we are required to make payments in amounts sufficient to cover the interest semi-annually, with principal payable upon maturity.

Under the Bankruptcy Code, we are not permitted to make payments on unsecured pre-petition debt without first notifying our creditors and receiving the approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Since we have been advised that our municipal bonds may be unsecured (or in certain instances, partially secured) pre-petition debt, we cannot make payments on these bonds without first meeting the requirements outlined above. For this reason, we have classified all of the municipal bonds on our balance sheet as liabilities subject to compromise.

Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code requires that we meet all of our post-petition obligations for unexpired leases of nonresidential real property in a timely manner. We believe that we are in compliance with all payment obligations under our lease agreements relating to airports where we have not rejected our lease and have municipal bonds outstanding. However, we have not made and do not intend to make debt service payments or any other payment on account of any of the municipal bonds issued on behalf of the Company relating to domestic airport financings. As a result, under certain of our airport lease agreements, we may be considered in default due to non-payment of the debt and therefore subject to the default provisions of our lease agreements with the airports. Possible consequences could include loss of our status as a signatory airline (resulting in increased rents and landing fees) and loss of our exclusive space agreements.

We have taken a number of steps to reduce the risks associated with non-payment on the municipal bonds. Previously, we filed four complaints for declaratory judgment and corresponding motions for temporary restraining order concerning municipal bonds issued for facilities at the Denver International Airport, the New York City - John F. Kennedy International Airport, the San Francisco International Airport, and the Los Angeles International Airport. In each case, we are seeking clarification of our obligations under the applicable municipal bonds, and the protection of our rights concerning related airport lease agreements at the applicable airport until the Bankruptcy Court decides the merits of the complaints.

Subsequently, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order that requires each of the defendants in these actions to give us a 15-day notice and cure period before taking any action to terminate any of our rights concerning these airport leases until such time as the Bankruptcy Court enters final orders on United's declaratory judgment actions. The Bankruptcy Court has conducted a hearing on motions for summary judgment filed by various parties.

On September 18, 2003, we filed a complaint for declaratory judgment for all seven municipal bond issues relating to our facilities at the Chicago O'Hare International Airport ("O'Hare"), seeking, among other things, a declaration that a certain cross-default provision in the O'Hare airport lease is unenforceable.

Pending the Bankruptcy Court's ruling, we are unable to predict what, if any, action might be taken in the future by either the bondholders or the airport authorities as a result of United's failure to pay these obligations as contractually required. However, we believe that the Bankruptcy Court's orders substantially reduce the risk of any declared default by providing us an opportunity to make required payments and preserve our rights under the leases.

**United Express Contracts.**During 2003, we reached new cost-competitive agreements with several of our United Express carriers, including Air Wisconsin, Mesa Air Group, SkyWest and Trans States, to operate select portions of our United Express service.

Despite our efforts to negotiate a similar cost-competitive agreement with Atlantic Coast Airlines, Inc. ("ACA"), we have been unable to do so. Although our existing agreement with ACA (currently our largest United Express carrier) is effective until 2010, ACA announced on July 28, 2003, that it intends to establish a new, independent low-fare airline based at Washington Dulles International Airport.

It is therefore unlikely that a new cost-competitive agreement with ACA can be achieved. However, we remain committed to providing our Washington-based, and Washington-connecting customers with the kind of regional schedule convenience they enjoy today. In this regard, we are currently working, among other things, to finalize arrangements for replacement service at Dulles provided by certain current United Express carriers and another carrier to ensure we maintain our current passenger capacity without ACA, if we conclude to reject our current agreement with ACA. Also, in January 2004, we reached an agreement with the Metropolitan Washington Airport Authority to permit an expansion plan for a new United Express facility at Dulles. The expansion plan is expected to provide our customers with convenient connections and a seamless travel experience overall. However, failure to achieve a cost-competitive alternative to our current ACA agreement could have an adverse impact on our future financial and operational results.

*Claims Resolution Process.* As permitted under the bankruptcy process, our creditors have filed proofs of claim with the Bankruptcy Court. The total amount of such claims filed far exceeds our estimate of ultimate liability. We believe that many of these claims are invalid because they are duplicative, are based upon contingencies which have not occurred, have been amended or superseded by later filed claims, or are otherwise overstated. Differences in amount between claims filed by creditors and liabilities shown in our records are being investigated and resolved in connection with our claims resolution process. While we have made significant progress to date, we expect this process to continue for some time and believe that further reductions to the claims register will enable us to determine with more precision the likely range of creditor distributions under a proposed plan of reorganization. At this time, the ultimate number and allowed amount of such claims cannot be determined.

## **Results of Operations**

*Summary of Results.* The air travel business is subject to seasonal fluctuations. United's operations are often adversely affected by winter weather and our first- and fourth-quarter results normally reflect reduced travel demand. Historically, financial results are better in the second and third quarters. The events of September 11 and the downturn in the U.S economy distorted the normal seasonal relationships in 2001 and 2002. Further weak economic conditions, as well as the U.S war with Iraq and the outbreak of the SARS epidemic, continued to distort these relationships in 2003.

For the past several years, we have experienced greater fluctuations in unit revenue than the rest of the industry. Beginning in early 2001, the weakening U.S. economy had a significant impact on the airline industry as corporations reduced their business travel budgets and changed their travel behavior. Thus, the industry experienced significant declines in revenue during the first six months of 2001, particularly in U.S. markets. United's domestic passenger revenue was down \$728 million (12%) in the first six months of 2001 compared to the same period in 2000, partially driven from a 4% domestic capacity reduction and a 15% decline in business revenues. Domestic unit revenue was down 8% from 2000. Domestic business revenue was down \$631 million (15%) in the first six months of 2001, driven by a 13% decline in volume and a 2% decline in yield. During this period, approximately 65% to 75% of United's domestic revenues were derived from business travelers, which resulted in United being disproportionately affected by the industry-wide decline in business travel, as compared to competitors who rely less heavily on business travelers.

The terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001 had a significant and immediate negative impact on passenger and cargo demand for air travel. In a direct response to the adverse impact on air travel, we reduced our capacity by 23% and began the process of furloughing 20,000 employees and changing the size and composition of our fleet. United's decline in unit revenue exceeded that of the industry overall in the wake of the September 11 terrorist attacks. In early 2002, our year-over-year unit revenues began improving each month, rising from a 14% decline in January to a 4% decline in May. However, these gains stalled during 2002's third and fourth quarters as demand continued to be weak and yields declined, particularly as we began discussing the possibility of filing for bankruptcy protection. Industry revenues continued to remain below 1995 levels and as is typical with a company in bankruptcy, our revenue performance lagged that of our peers following the Chapter 11 filings in December of 2002. United's unit revenue for 2002 decreased 4% from the prior year and yields declined 8% year over year.

This under-performance in revenues accelerated in the first quarter of 2003. Overall weak demand for air travel, lingering customer concerns about our financial stability, the outbreak of war in Iraq and aggressive fare competition with low-cost competitors contributed to a 9% drop in passenger unit revenue in the first quarter of 2003 as compared to the same period of 2002.

These factors continued into the second quarter of 2003, and were exacerbated by the outbreak of the SARS epidemic, particularly given our focus on Trans- and Intra-Pacific traffic. Therefore, we reduced our April schedule by 8% and our May schedule by another 4%, compared to what we had previously planned, with reductions concentrated in the Pacific and Atlantic regions. Simultaneously, we instituted a number of pricing and inventory actions to maximize yield in this environment of reduced capacity. As concerns over the Iraq war and SARS abated, we introduced initiatives to improve our value to our core market of business customers, such as a "Fly Three, Fly Free" promotion in which passengers who buy three tickets get a fourth ticket free (plus applicable taxes and fees). As a result of these actions, we began to see positive trends in May and June, and passenger unit revenues went from a 17% year-over-year decline in April to a modest year-over-year improvement in June. Overall, we experienced a 4% decrease in passenger unit revenue in the second quarter of 2003 versus the same period of 2002. By comparison, unit revenue for the industry was flat quarter over quarter.

As we approached the third quarter of 2003, advance bookings indicated that summer demand would be strong and industry capacity would fall short of this demand. To capitalize on this situation, we took additional actions to ensure we would capture a revenue premium. We also reviewed and restructured many of our business fares to increase revenue by stimulating traffic and we continued our aggressive marketing campaign to reengage leisure customers by introducing additional promotions such as "Go, Go, Stay." As a result, passenger unit revenues increased by as much as 15% in August of 2003, with a year-over-year increase of 12% for the third quarter, as compared to an industry average increase of 7%. We continued to see strong unit revenue growth in the fourth quarter of 2003, with unit revenues increasing 10% over the fourth quarter of 2002, compared to an industry average increase of only 6% for the same period.

UAL's loss from operations was \$(1.4) billion in 2003, compared to \$(2.8) billion in 2002. UAL's net loss for 2003 was \$(2.8) billion (\$(27.36) per share), compared to \$(3.2) billion (\$(53.55) per share) in 2002.

The 2003 results include special charges of \$178 million in operating expense (including curtailment charges) and \$251 million in non-operating expense. Additionally, non-operating income (expense) includes \$300 million in government compensation and \$158 million in gains from the sale of investments, as well as \$1.2 billion in reorganization expenses related to our bankruptcy filing.

The 2002 results include a total of \$149 million in special charges in operating expense. Additionally, non-operating income (expense) includes \$130 million in government compensation and \$46 million in gains from the sale of investments, as well as \$10 million in reorganization costs.

Each of the above items are described more fully in Note 1, "Voluntary Reorganization Under Chapter 11," Note 3, "Special Charges," and Note 8 "Investments" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>.

During the third quarter of 2003, we began recording revenues and expenses related to certain United Express carriers at gross, rather than net. See Note 2(i), "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - United Express" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated</u> <u>Financial Statements</u>.

#### 2003 Compared with 2002 -

**Operating Revenues.** Operating revenues decreased \$562 million (4%) and United's revenue per available seat mile (unit revenue) excluding regional affiliates increased 1% from 9.35 cents to 9.43 cents. Passenger revenues decreased \$738 million (6%) due to a 5% decrease in revenue passenger miles and a 2% decrease in yield. United's available seat miles across the system decreased 8% from 2002; however, passenger load factor increased 3.0 points to 76.5%. The following analysis by market is based on information reported to the DOT:

2003 Passenger revenues (in millions)	<u>System</u> \$ 11,134	<u>Domestic</u> \$ 7,662	<u>Pacific</u> \$ 1,655	<u>Atlantic</u> \$ 1,459	<u>Latin</u> \$ 358
Increase (Decrease) from 2002:					
Passenger revenues (in millions)	(738)	(312)	(302)	(72)	(52)
Percent	(6%)	(4%)	(15%)	(5%)	(13%)
Available seat miles (capacity)	(8%)	(6%)	(13%)	(10%)	(18%)
Passenger load factor	3.0 pts	4.1 pts	(1.6) pts	1.8 pts	8.6 pts
Revenue passenger miles (traffic)	(5%)	-	(14%)	(8%)	(7%)
Revenue per revenue passenger mile (yield)	(2%)	(4%)	(1%)	(1%)	(6%)

Cargo revenues decreased \$43 million (6%) as a 17% decrease in cargo ton miles was offset by a 13% increase in cargo yield. Other operating revenues decreased \$289 million (17%) primarily due to a \$209 million decrease in fuel sales to third parties, as well as decreases in maintenance sales and revenues at our ULS subsidiary.

**Operating Expenses.** Operating expenses decreased \$2.0 billion (12%) and United's cost per available seat mile (unit cost) decreased 7.5% from 11.37 cents to 10.52 cents. Salaries and related costs decreased \$1.8 billion (25%) primarily as the result of lower capacity and new labor agreements for all employee groups which both lowered wage and benefit levels and enabled significant enhanced productivity levels. The 2003 amount also includes a one-time benefit of \$102 million for the reversal of a contractual payment to certain employees and changes in vacation accruals as a result of new lower pay rates for all union groups. Aircraft fuel increased \$151 million (8%) as a 10% decrease in consumption was more than offset by a 20% increase in the average cost of fuel. Aircraft rent decreased \$239 million (28%) due to the restructuring and rejections of aircraft financings under Section 1110. Commissions decreased \$139 million (33%) primarily due to a decrease in commissionable revenues. Cost of sales decreased \$237 million (19%) primarily due to lower fuel sales to third parties. Other operating expenses decreased \$292 million (19%) due to volume-driven decreases in crew layover expenses and food and beverage costs.

**Other income (expense).** Other non-operating expense amounted to \$482 million in 2003 compared to \$534 million in 2002, excluding special charges, reorganization items, gains on sales and government compensation. Interest expense decreased \$63 million (11%) as we have discontinued recording interest expense on all unsecured pre-petition debt. Interest capitalized decreased \$22 million (88%) as we discontinued capitalizing interest on advance payments for aircraft while we are in discussions with the aircraft manufacturers regarding the status of future deliveries.

## 2002 Compared with 2001 -

**Operating Revenues.** Operating revenues decreased \$1.9 billion (12%) and United's revenue per available seat mile (unit revenue) decreased 4% from 9.76 cents to 9.35 cents. Passenger revenues decreased \$1.9 billion (14%) due to a 6% decrease in revenue passenger miles and an 8% decrease in yield. United's available seat miles across the system decreased 10% from 2001; however, passenger load factor increased 2.7 points to 73.5%. The following analysis by market is based on information reported to the DOT:

2002 Passenger revenues (in millions)	<u>System</u> \$ 11,872	<u>Domestic</u> \$ 7,974	<u>Pacific</u> \$ 1,957	<u>Atlantic</u> \$ 1,531	<u>Latin</u> \$ 410
Increase (Decrease) from 2001:					
Passenger revenues (in millions)	(1,916)	(1,427)	(152)	(168)	(169)
Percent	(14%)	(15%)	(7%)	(10%)	(29%)
Available seat miles (capacity)	(10%)	(7%)	(15%)	(15%)	(16%)
Passenger load factor	2.7 pts	1.3 pts	8.6 pts	4.0 pts	(3.0) pts
Revenue passenger miles (traffic)	(6%)	(5%)	(4%)	(10%)	(19%)
Revenue per revenue passenger mile (yield)	(8%)	(11%)	(3%)	-	(13%)

Cargo revenues decreased \$31 million (4%) due primarily to a 5% decrease in cargo ton miles, as cargo yields remained flat year over year. Other operating revenues increased \$95 million (6%) primarily due to increases in Mileage Plus third-party revenues.

**Operating Expenses.** Operating expenses decreased \$1.5 billion (8%) and United's cost per available seat mile (unit cost) increased 0.8% from 11.24 cents to 11.33 cents, excluding special charges. Aircraft fuel decreased \$555 million (22%) on a 14% decrease in consumption and a 10% decrease in fuel price. Purchased services decreased \$239 million (15%) primarily as a result of volume-driven decreases in GDS (global distribution systems) and credit card discount fees. Aircraft maintenance decreased \$141 million (20%) due to retirements of older aircraft and a decrease in engine and aircraft repair volumes as a result of reduced flying. Commissions decreased \$294 million (41%) as United discontinued paying base commissions on all tickets purchased in the U.S. and Canada, effective March 20, 2002, as well as a decrease in commissionable revenues. Other operating expenses decreased \$157 million (9%) due to decreases in crew layover expenses and volume-driven food and beverage costs, offset by increases in hull and liability insurance of approximately \$100 million.

**Other income (expense).** Other non-operating expense amounted to \$534 million in 2002 compared to \$450 million in 2001, excluding special charges, reorganization items, gains on sales and government compensation. Interest expense increased \$65 million (12%) due to new debt issuances and increased borrowing rates. Interest capitalized decreased \$54 million (68%) primarily as a result of lower advance payments outstanding towards future aircraft purchases. Interest income decreased \$45 million (43%) due to lower investment balances combined with lower interest rates. Miscellaneous, net decreased \$64 million (74%) primarily as a result of lower reserve requirements for legal and environmental costs.

#### **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

The matters described in "Liquidity and Capital Resources," to the extent that they relate to future events or expectations, may be significantly affected by the Chapter 11 process. Those proceedings involve, or may result in, various restrictions on the Company's activities, limitations on financing, the need to obtain Bankruptcy Court and Creditors' Committee approval for various matters and uncertainty as to relationships with vendors, suppliers, customers and others with whom we may conduct or seek to conduct business.

Generally, under the Bankruptcy Code, most of a debtor's liabilities must be satisfied in full before the debtor's stockholders can receive any distribution on account of such shares. The rights and claims of our various creditors and security holders will be determined by the confirmed plan of reorganization. Further, it is also likely that pre-petition unsecured claims against the Company will be substantially impaired in connection with our reorganization. At this time we can make no prediction concerning how each of these claims will be valued in the bankruptcy proceedings. We believe that UAL's presently outstanding equity securities will have no value and it is expected that those securities will be canceled under any plan of reorganization that we propose. For this reason, we urge that caution be exercised with respect to existing and future claims or investments in any UAL security.

*Liquidity.* UAL's total of cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments, including restricted cash, was \$2.4 billion at December 31, 2003, compared to \$1.9 billion at December 31, 2002.

As of December 31, 2003, we had \$679 million in restricted cash. This primarily represents security for worker compensation obligations, security deposits for airport leases and reserves with institutions that process our sales. Prior to 2002, we met many of these obligations through surety bonds or a secured letter of credit facility; however, such facilities are currently largely unavailable to us. As a result, we may be required to post additional cash collateral to support such obligations in the future.

<u>Operating Activities.</u> For the year ended December 31, 2003, we generated cash flow from operations of \$1.0 billion, a significant improvement over the prior periods, when our operations used \$1.1 billion in 2002 and \$160 million in 2001. During 2003, we received \$365 million from the Internal Revenue Service after resolving certain income tax refund claims. We also received a total of \$314 million in government compensation under the Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2003. Excluding these amounts, our cash flow from operations was \$322 million, an improvement of \$1.5 billion from 2002, reflecting the impact of significant cost reductions achieved through the restructuring process. The 2002 period included the payment of \$290 million in federal transportation taxes that had been deferred after the September 11 terrorist attacks, as well as the receipt of \$580 million in net income tax refunds and \$130 million in government compensation.

We contributed \$6 million to our defined benefit pension plan trusts for U.S. based employees in 2003, but made no cash contributions in 2001 or 2002. Instead, we met our minimum required contribution by using a portion of our credit balance (the cumulative difference between the prior year's minimum required contributions and actual contributions).

In the absence of any additional pension funding relief, we expect substantial contributions to be required in the future. We estimate, based on current market conditions and benefit plans, that we could be required to contribute approximately \$4.1 billion to our domestic qualified defined benefit pension plan trusts by the end of 2008. We also sponsor certain nonqualified pension plans that restore benefits that cannot be paid from the qualified pension plan due to Internal Revenue Code restrictions. Benefit payments for these plans are expected to be approximately \$60 to \$70 million per year. However, future funding requirements depend upon factors such as interest rates, funded status, regulatory requirements and the level and timing of asset returns. Significant future changes to the Company's demographic mix or pension plans could also impact future funding requirements. Additionally, as described in "Bankruptcy Proceedings - Pension Obligations", we have filed pension funding waivers with the IRS, which could potentially allow us to reschedule our contributions and are working in support of legislation that could also impact our required contributions. As a result, actual future funding requirements may differ materially.

<u>Investing Activities</u>. Cash flows from investing activities were \$271 million in 2003 compared to cash flows of \$71 million in 2002 and cash utilized in investing activities of \$2.0 billion in 2001. The change from 2001 to 2002 and 2003 primarily reflects fewer aircraft deliveries in 2002 and 2003, as we restructured our aircraft delivery program to defer such deliveries to later dates

and acquired most of the remaining aircraft through vendor-financed purchases. During 2003, we acquired one B757 aircraft off lease, sold two B747 aircraft and rejected one B757, five B777, one A320, nine B747 and nine B737 aircraft under Section 1110 of the Bankruptcy Code. In addition, eight B767 aircraft were transferred to non-operating status.

Additionally, during 2003, we received \$150 million from the sales of our investments in Hotwire and Orbitz and in 2002 and 2001, we received \$137 million and \$259 million, respectively, related to the sale of our investments in Galileo and Cendant.

At December 31, 2003, future commitments for the purchase of property and equipment, principally aircraft, approximated \$1.5 billion, after deducting advance payments. Our current commitments would require the payment of an estimated \$0.1 billion in 2004, \$0.4 billion in each of 2005 and 2006, \$0.5 billion in 2007 and \$0.1 billion in 2008 and thereafter for the purchase of A319, A320 and B777 aircraft. However, since September 11, 2001, we have reached agreements with the aircraft manufacturers enabling us to delay delivery of future orders. Since resetting our fleet plan is critical to our overall restructuring, we continue to hold discussions regarding these deliveries and it is likely that the amount and timing of these obligations will change, and could potentially be eliminated in their entirety. The disposition of advance payments to the manufacturers of \$161 million is also subject to the ultimate outcome of these discussions.

*<u>Financing Activities.</u>* Cash flows used in financing activities were \$336 million in 2003, compared to cash flows provided by financing activities of \$266 million in 2002 and \$2.1 billion in 2001. During 2003, we made principal payments under debt and capital lease obligations of \$257 million and \$270 million, respectively. These amounts represent payments made under Section 1110 elections for aircraft obligations currently classified as liabilities subject to compromise.

During 2003, the sale of two B747 aircraft and certain equity investments enabled us to pay down a portion of the DIP Financing, allowing for additional amounts to be drawn during the year. This activity resulted in a net reduction to our obligations under the DIP Financing of \$37 million.

At December 31, 2003, we had a total of \$663 million outstanding under the DIP Financing, consisting of \$300 million under the Bank One Facility and \$363 under the Club Facility. We are required to make monthly payments of \$60 million under the Bank One Facility beginning in March 2004, with the final installment due July 2004. The outstanding balance under the Club Facility is due July 1, 2004.

*Capital Commitments.*Our business is very capital intensive, requiring significant amounts of capital to fund the acquisition of assets, particularly aircraft. We have, in the past, funded the acquisition of aircraft through outright purchase, by issuing debt, entering into capital or operating leases, or through vendor financings. Similarly, we often enter into long-term lease commitments with airports to ensure access to terminal, cargo, maintenance and other such facilities. As can be seen in the table below, these operating lease commitments (which are sometimes referred to as "off-balance sheet debt") are significant.

Following is a summary of our material contractual cash obligations as of December 31, 2003:

(In billions)	Less than	Years	Years	After	
	<u>one year</u>	2 and 3	<u>4 and 5</u>	<u>5 years</u>	<u>Total</u>
Long-term debt	\$ 0.7	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0.7
Long-term debt included in liabilities					
subject to compromise	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.4	2.0
Capital lease obligations	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.2	1.5
Operating leases	1.2	2.5	2.2	8.3	14.2
Pension obligations - qualified plans	1.1	2.4	0.6	nm	4.1
Pension obligations - nonqualified plans	0.1	0.1	0.2	nm	0.4
Postretirement obligations	0.2	0.5	0.5	nm	1.2
Capital spending commitments	<u>0.1</u>	<u>0.8</u>	<u>0.6</u>	=	<u>1.5</u>
Total contractual cash obligations	<u>\$ 3.8</u>	<u>\$ 7.0</u>	<u>\$ 4.9</u>	<u>\$ 9.9</u>	<u>\$ 25.6</u>

Although we are not generally permitted to make any payments on pre-petition debt as a result of the bankruptcy filing, we have reached agreements with certain aircraft financiers under Section 1110 of the Bankruptcy Code and received approval from the Bankruptcy Court to continue to make payments on certain aircraft debt and lease obligations. The amounts included in the above table represent only those obligations for which we have finalized an agreement; however, these numbers are still subject to change until such time as the plan of reorganization is approved and we emerge from bankruptcy. In addition, we may still assume, assume and assign or reject certain executory contracts and unexpired leases pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code. As a result, we anticipate that other lease obligations as currently identified in the above table will continue to change as well.

The pension and postretirement cash obligations as of December 31, 2003 do not assume any changes to required contributions based on either waivers obtained from the government to spread the minimum cash contributions for pensions over a longer period or other changes enacted by the government or the Bankruptcy Court. See "Bankruptcy Proceedings - Pension Obligations" and "Retiree Medical Benefits."

See Note 10, "Long-Term Debt," Note 11, "Lease Obligations," Note 16, "Retirement and Postretirement Plans" and Note 17, "Commitments, Contingent Liabilities and Uncertainties" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u> for additional

*Capital Resources.* Pending the approval of our application for a \$1.6 billion federal loan guarantee from the ATSB, which we updated with the ATSB on December 18, 2003, J.P. Morgan Chase Bank ("JP Morgan") and Citicorp USA, Inc. ("Citigroup") have agreed to provide a \$2.0 billion exit financing facility, which is the amount of funding we believe we need to operate upon emergence from bankruptcy ("Exit Facility"). The commitment letter for the Exit Facility was approved by the Bankruptcy Court on January 16, 2004. Under the Exit Facility, JP Morgan and Citigroup will each underwrite \$200 million of the non-guaranteed portion of the facility and \$800 million of the guaranteed portion Without an ATSB loan guarantee, we might be unable to obtain optimal or even sufficient funding to meet our future liquidity needs and reorganize successfully. As of the date of this filing, the ATSB has not yet decided on our application.

## **Other Information**

*Labor Agreements.* In March and April 2003, United employees represented by various unions ratified tentative agreements between the Company and their unions to modify existing collective bargaining agreements ("CBAs"). All of these agreements became effective on May 1, 2003 and become amendable in six years. When combined with expected average annual savings of approximately \$300 million in salaried and management costs (achieved through wage and staffing reductions as well as benefit changes), these agreements are expected to reduce our average annual labor costs by approximately \$2.5 billion per year by 2005 versus the previous contracts. In addition to reductions in pay, all of the contracts allow for productivity improvements (through changes to work rules) and for changes in employees' medical benefit plans, including increases to co-payments. These changes, combined with overall headcount reductions, enabled us to reduce salaries and related costs by nearly \$1.8 billion (25%) in 2003 as compared to 2002.

Other work-group specific changes are described below:

On April 11, 2003, pilots represented by the Air Line Pilots Association, International ("ALPA") ratified a tentative agreement on a restructured CBA. The new CBA reduces pay and benefits and, through work-rule changes, improves productivity by an average of approximately \$1.1 billion per year versus the previous contract. As part of these changes, pilots' retirement benefits have been reduced through a decrease in the Company's contribution to the pilots' defined contribution plan and a reduction in the benefit formula for their defined benefit plan. The agreement also provides us with significantly enhanced flexibility with respect to regional jets and code share arrangements. There is also an agreement which provides for ALPA to retain a seat on UAL's Board of Directors.

On April 29, 2003, United flight attendants ratified a tentative agreement between the Company and the Association of Flight Attendants ("AFA") on a restructured CBA, which is expected to reduce our average annual costs by approximately \$300 million versus the previous CBA. As part of these changes, pension benefits for future retiring flight attendants have been reduced through changes in the AFA pension plan.

On April 29, 2003, United employees represented by the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers ("IAM") District Lodge 141 ratified an agreement between the Company and the IAM on four restructured CBAs as well as on a restructured CBA for employees of our subsidiary Mileage Plus, Inc. The agreements reduce average annual costs by approximately \$450 million versus the previous CBAs. On April 29, 2003, employees represented by IAM District Lodge 141M ratified agreements between the Company and the IAM on three restructured CBAs. The agreements will reduce average annual costs by approximately \$350 million versus the previous CBAs. These agreements also provide UAL increased flexibility with respect to outsourcing. There is also an agreement which provides for the IAM to retain a seat on UAL's Board of Directors. In July 2003, the National Mediation Board announced that United's mechanics and related employees, who were previously represented by the IAM 141M, had voted to change their union representation to the Aircraft Mechanics Fraternal Association. This change in representation will not affect the terms or duration of the CBA agreement ratified in April.

On April 11, 2003, United's dispatchers represented by the Professional Airline Flight Control Association ("PAFCA") ratified a tentative agreement between PAFCA and the Company on a restructured CBA, which is expected to reduce average annual costs by approximately \$4 million versus the previous CBA. The restructured CBA also transfers dispatchers to the management, administrative and public contact pension plan. On March 23, 2003, United meteorologists represented by the Transport Workers Union ("TWU") ratified a tentative agreement between the TWU and the Company on a restructured CBA that is expected to reduce average annual costs by approximately \$1 million versus the previous CBA.

In addition, all of the agreements provide for various common features. These include implementation of a Company-wide success-sharing program that provides the opportunity for payouts tied to the Company's level of profitability, operational performance and customer satisfaction. The agreements also provide us with an opportunity to introduce a low-cost operation, which began operations from Denver in February 2004, serving eight cities.

We also agreed to include in our plan of reorganization provisions for each relevant employee group to receive a distribution of the equity, securities or other consideration provided to the pre-petition, general unsecured creditors. In addition, we have agreed that any plan of reorganization we propose or support will provide the relevant employee group with a distribution of the above-described equity, securities or other consideration (as compared to the total distribution provided to all employee groups) that matches the proportion of each employee groups' contribution to total employee cost reductions.

*Foreign Operations.* We generate revenues and incur expenses in numerous foreign currencies. Such expenses include aircraft leases, commissions, catering, personnel expense, advertising and distribution costs, customer service expenses and aircraft

maintenance. Changes in foreign currency exchange rates impact our operating income through changes in foreign currencydenominated operating revenues and expenses.

Despite the adverse effects a strengthening foreign currency may have on U.S. originating traffic, a strengthening of foreign currencies tends to increase reported revenue and operating income because our foreign currency-denominated operating revenue generally exceeds our foreign currency-denominated operating expense for each currency. Likewise, despite the favorable effects a weakening foreign currency may have on U.S. originating traffic, a weakening of foreign currencies tends to decrease reported revenue and operating income.

Our biggest net exposures are typically for British pound, Canadian dollar, Hong Kong dollar, euro and Japanese yen. The table below sets forth our exposure to various currencies for 2003:

	<u>Operating revenue net of operating expense</u>		
Currency (in millions)	Foreign Currency	USD	
	Value	Value	
British pound	80	\$ 131	
Canadian dollar	121	88	
Hong Kong dollar	610	78	
Euro	60	70	
Japanese yen	7,411	64	

Our foreign operations involve insignificant amounts of dedicated physical assets; however, we do have sizable intangible assets related to our previous acquisitions of Atlantic and Latin America route authorities. Because operating authorities in international markets are governed by bilateral aviation agreements between the U.S. and foreign countries, changes in U.S. or foreign government aviation policies can lead to the alteration or termination of existing air service agreements that could adversely impact the value of our international route authorities. Significant changes in such policies could also have a material impact on our operating revenues and results of operations.

*Environmental and Legal Contingencies.* United has been named as a Potentially Responsible Party at certain Environmental Protection Agency or State Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA or State EPA") cleanup sites that have been designated as Superfund Sites. Our alleged proportionate contributions at the sites are minimal; however, at sites where the EPA or State EPA has commenced litigation or administrative proceedings, potential liability is joint and several. Additionally, we have participated and are participating in remediation actions at certain other sites, primarily airports. We accrue the estimated cost of these actions when we have determined that it is probable that we are liable. Environmental regulations and remediation processes are subject to future change, and determining the actual cost of remediation will require further investigation and additional progress of the remediation. Therefore, the ultimate disposition cannot be determined at this time. However, while such cost may vary from our current estimate, we believe the difference between the accrued reserve and the ultimate liability will not be material.

UAL has certain other contingencies resulting from the above environmental actions and other litigation and claims incident to the ordinary course of business. Management believes, after considering a number of factors, including (but not limited to) the views of legal counsel, the nature of such contingencies and prior experience, that the ultimate disposition of these contingencies is not likely to materially affect the Company's financial condition, operating results or liquidity.

As a result of our Chapter 11 filing, as of the Petition Date, virtually all pending litigation is stayed, and absent further order of the Bankruptcy Court, no party, subject to certain exceptions, may take any action, again subject to certain exceptions, to recover on pre-petition claims against the Company.

*Critical Accounting Policies.* Critical accounting policies are defined as those that are reflective of significant judgments and uncertainties and potentially result in materially different results under different assumptions and conditions. We have prepared the accompanying financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, which require management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates under different assumptions or conditions. We have identified the following critical accounting policies that impact the preparation of these financial statements.

<u>Accounting for Long-Lived Assets.</u> We have approximately \$15 billion in operating property and equipment at December 31, 2003. In addition to the original cost of these assets, their recorded value is impacted by a number of policy elections, including the estimation of useful lives and residual values and when necessary, impairment charges.

We record aircraft at acquisition cost, upon delivery. Depreciable life is determined through economic analysis, reviewing existing fleet plans, and comparing estimated lives to other airlines that operate similar fleets. Older generation aircraft are assigned lives of 25 years which is consistent with the experience of United and other airlines. As aircraft technology has improved, useful life has increased and thus, we have estimated the lives of "new generation" aircraft to be 30 years. Residual values are estimated based on our historical experience with regards to the sale of both aircraft and spare parts and are established in conjunction with the estimated useful lives of the aircraft. Residual values are based on current dollars when the aircraft are acquired and typically reflect asset values that have not reached the end of their physical life. Both depreciable lives and residual values are revised periodically to recognize changes in our fleet plan and changes in conditions.

Our policy is to recognize an impairment charge when an asset's carrying value exceeds its net undiscounted future cash flows and its fair market value. The amount of the charge is the difference between the asset's carrying value and fair market value (estimated using third party appraisals). Typically, we estimate the undiscounted future cash flows for our aircraft fleet with models used to make fleet and scheduling decisions. These models utilize our projections of passenger yield, fuel costs, labor costs and other relevant factors for the markets where the specific aircraft will operate.

In 2003, this process resulted in the recognition of an impairment charge of \$26 million for the early retirement of the B767-200 aircraft fleet. In 2001, we recorded an impairment charge of \$517 million for the B737-500 and B747-400 aircraft fleets resulting from the anticipated decrease in future cash flows. (See Note 3, "Special Charges" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>.)

See Note 2(f), "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Operating Property and Equipment" in the <u>Notes to</u> <u>Consolidated Financial Statements</u> for additional information regarding United's policies on accounting for long-lived assets.

<u>*Erequent Flyer Accounting.*</u> United's Mileage Plus frequent flyer program awards miles to passengers who fly on United, Ted, United Express, the Star Alliance carriers and certain other airlines that participate in the program. Additionally, United sells mileage credits to participating airline partners in the Mileage Plus program and ULS sells mileage credits to non-airline business partners. In either case, the outstanding miles may be redeemed for travel on any airline that participates in the program (in which case, United pays a designated amount to the transporting carrier). The Company has an obligation to provide this future travel; therefore, we recognize a liability and corresponding expense for mileage awards to passengers redeeming on United, Ted, United Express or one of the Mileage Plus partners. For miles sold to non-airline business partners, a portion of revenue from the sale of mileage is deferred and recognized when the transportation is provided.

At December 31, 2003, our estimated outstanding number of awards was approximately 9.7 million, as compared with 10.5 million at the end of the prior year. We currently estimate that approximately 8.0 million of these awards will ultimately be redeemed and, accordingly, have recorded a liability of \$717 million, which includes the deferred revenue from the sale of miles to program participants. We utilize a number of estimates in accounting for the Mileage Plus program that require management judgment.

Members may not reach the threshold necessary for a free ticket and outstanding miles may not always be redeemed for free travel. Therefore, we estimate how many miles will never be used for an award and exclude those miles from our estimate of the liability. Based on historical data, the difference between the awards expected to be redeemed and the total awards outstanding arises because some awards will never be redeemed and some will be redeemed on partner carriers. We also estimate the number of miles that will be used per award. If actual miles used are more or less than estimated, we must adjust the liability and corresponding expense.

When a travel award level is attained, we record a liability for the estimated incremental costs of providing travel, based on expected redemptions. United's incremental costs include the additional costs of providing service to the award recipient, such as fuel, meals, insurance and ticketing costs, for what would otherwise be a vacant seat. The incremental costs do not include any contribution to overhead or profit. A change to these cost estimates could have a significant impact on our liability in the year of change as well as in future years.

In each of 2003, 2002 and 2001, 2.0 million Mileage Plus travel awards were used on United. This number represents the number of awards for which travel was actually provided and not the number of seats that were allocated to award travel. These awards represented 9.0% of United's total revenue passenger miles in 2003, 7.8% in 2002 and 8.1% in 2001. Passenger preference for Saver awards, which have stringent inventory controls, keeps displacement of revenue passengers at a minimum. Total miles redeemed for travel on United in 2003, including awards and upgrades, represented 78% of the total miles redeemed, of which 72% were used for travel within the U.S. and Canada. In addition to the awards issued for travel on United, approximately 22% of the total miles redeemed in 2003 were used for travel on partner airlines.

As the Company also sells mileage credits to participating airline and non-airline partners, a change to either the time period over which the credits are used or the estimate of the number or fair value of tickets could have a significant impact on our revenues in the year of change as well as future years. Additional information regarding the Mileage Plus frequent flyer program is included in Note 2(g), "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Mileage Plus Awards" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>.

<u>Pension Benefits.</u> The Company accounts for pension benefits using SFAS No. 87, "Employers' Accounting for Pensions" ("SFAS No. 87"). Under SFAS No. 87, pension expense is recognized on an accrual basis over employees' approximate service periods and is generally calculated independent of funding decisions or requirements. Detailed information regarding our pension plans is included in Note 16, "Retirement and Postretirement Plans" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>. Our anticipated future funding requirements are discussed in "Liquidity and Capital Resources" above.

The calculation of pension expense and pension obligations requires the use of a number of assumptions, including the assumed discount rate and the expected return on plan assets. The fair value of plan assets increased from \$6.3 billion at December 31, 2002 to \$7.0 billion at December 31, 2003. Despite an increase in investment returns, higher benefit obligations resulting from increased retirements and declining discount rates have increased the difference between the plans' fair value and accumulated benefit obligations from \$4.7 billion at December 31, 2002 to \$5.7 billion at December 31, 2003.

We utilized a discount rate of 6.25% at December 31, 2003, compared to 6.75% at December 31, 2002 and 7.5% at December 31, 2001. The discount rate is based on the Moody's Aa bond index as of December 31, 2003, adjusted for the duration of our pension obligations. Duration is a commonly used measure of interest rate risk that either assumes that yield changes do not change the expected cash flows ("modified duration") or assumes that expected cash flows may change given the fact that the yield changes ("effective duration"). Since United's pension obligations are generally not satisfied in a single lump sum distribution, management, with assistance from our actuary, used the modified duration methodology to determine an acceptable discount rate by matching the expected cash outflows of our pension obligations against available bonds with appropriate maturities.

We assumed an expected rate of return on plan assets of 9.0% at December 31, 2003 and 2002 compared to 9.75% used at December 31, 2001. The expected return on plan assets is based on an evaluation of the historical behavior of the broad financial markets and the Company's investment portfolio, taking into consideration input from the plans' investment consultant and actuary regarding expected long-term market conditions and investment management performance. The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is based on a target allocation of assets to the following fund types: 60% equities, 35% fixed income and 5% other with expected long-term rates of return of 10%, 7.5% and 15%, respectively.

We believe that the long-term asset allocation on average will approximate the targeted allocation and regularly review the actual asset allocation to periodically rebalance the investments to the targeted allocation when appropriate. Pension expense is reduced by the expected return on plan assets, which is measured by assuming the market-related value of plan assets increases at the expected rate of return. The market-related value is a calculated value that phases in differences between the expected rate of return over a period of five years.

Actuarial gains or losses are triggered by changes in assumptions or experience that differ from the original assumptions. Under SFAS No. 87, those gains and losses are not required to be recognized currently as pension expense, but instead may be deferred. If the unrecognized net gain or loss exceeds 10% of the greater of the projected benefit obligations and the market-related value of plan assets, the amount outside the 10% corridor is subject to amortization over the average remaining service life of the covered active employees. At December 31, 2003, we had unrecognized actuarial losses of \$3.9 billion, which will be amortized into future years' pension expense. The amount of amortization is expected to be approximately \$80 million, \$125 million and \$155 million in 2004, 2005 and 2006, respectively. Additionally, we had unrecognized prior service costs from past benefit improvements of \$870 million, which will be amortized as a component of pension expense over the average remaining service of the covered active employees. The amount of amortization is expected to be approximately \$85 million in each of 2004, 2005 and 2006, respectively, all unrecognized prior service costs and actuarial losses will be recognized immediately, thus eliminating the future amortization costs.

<u>Valuation Allowance for Deferred Tax Assets.</u> We initially recorded a tax valuation allowance against our deferred tax assets in the third quarter of 2002. In recording the valuation allowance, management considered whether it was more likely than not that some or all of the deferred tax assets would be realized. This analysis included consideration of scheduled reversals of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income, carryback potential and tax planning strategies, in accordance with SFAS No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes." At December 31, 2003, our valuation allowance totaled \$2.2 billion. See also Note 7, "Income Taxes" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u> for additional information.

*New Accounting Pronouncements.* In January 2003, the FASB issued Interpretation 46, "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities" ("FIN 46"). FIN 46 requires the consolidation of variable interest entities ("VIEs"), as defined. FIN 46 is effective immediately for any interests acquired after January 31, 2003. The related disclosure requirements are also effective immediately and are provided in Note 17, "Commitments, Contingent Liabilities and Uncertainties" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u>.

In December 2003, the FASB issued Interpretation 46R, "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities" (revised December 2003), ("FIN 46R") which further clarified the provisions of FIN 46 and delayed the effective date for applying the provisions of FIN 46 until the end of the first quarter of 2004 for interests held by public entities in VIEs or potential VIEs created before February 1, 2003. See Note 2(n), "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - New Accounting Pronouncements" in the <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u> for more details on FIN 46 and FIN 46R and their impact on the Company.

#### **Outlook**

Our 2003 results reflect significant reductions in expenses achieved through the restructuring process, particularly in salaries and related costs and aircraft-related expenses, such as aircraft rent expense and depreciation and amortization. We anticipate that our 2004 mainline unit cost will be lower than 2003 as we continue to benefit from our restructuring and business transformation initiatives. We do not, however, expect total mainline expense to decline in 2004 (versus 2003) to the same degree that was achieved in 2003 as compared to 2002. In addition, upon emergence from bankruptcy, we expect to adopt "fresh-start" reporting in accordance with AICPA Statement of Position 90-7, "Financial Reporting by Entities in Reorganization Under the Bankruptcy Code," which requires us to value our assets, liabilities and equity at fair value. We expect these changes will be material.

Certain statements throughout <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u> are forward-looking and thus reflect the Company's current expectations and beliefs with respect to certain current and future events and financial performance. Such forward-looking statements are and will be, as the case may be, subject to many risks and uncertainties relating to our operations and business environment that may cause actual results to differ materially from any future results expressed or implied in such forward-looking statements. Factors that could significantly affect net earnings, revenues, expenses, unit costs and profit improvements include, without limitation, the following: our ability to continue as a going concern; our ability to operate pursuant to the terms of the DIP Financing; our ability to obtain a federal loan guarantee from the ATSB; our

ability to obtain court approval with respect to motions in the Chapter 11 proceeding prosecuted by us from time to time; our ability to develop, prosecute, confirm and consummate one or more plans of reorganization with respect to the Chapter 11 Cases; risks associated with third parties seeking and obtaining court approval to terminate or shorten our exclusive period to propose and confirm one or more plans of reorganization; the potential adverse impact of the Chapter 11 Cases on our liquidity or results of operations; the appointment of a Chapter 11 trustee or conversion of the cases to Chapter 7; the costs and availability of financing; our ability to execute our business plan; our ability to attract, motivate and/or retain key employees; our ability to attract and retain customers; demand for transportation in the markets in which we operate; general economic conditions; the effects of any hostilities or act of war or any terrorist attack; the ability of other air carriers with whom we have alliances or partnerships to provide the services contemplated by the respective arrangements with such carriers; the costs and availability of aircraft insurance; the costs of aviation fuel; the costs associated with security measures and practices; competitive pressures on pricing (particularly from lowercost competitors); government legislation and regulation; and other risks and uncertainties set forth from time to time in UAL's reports to the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. Consequently, the forward-looking statements should not be regarded as representations or warranties by the Company that such matters will be realized. We disclaim any intent or obligation to update or revise any of the forward-looking statements, whether in response to new information, unforeseen events, changed circumstances or otherwise.

#### ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

**Interest Rate Risk** - United's exposure to market risk associated with changes in interest rates relates primarily to its debt obligations and short-term investments. We do not use derivative financial instruments in our investment portfolio. Our policy is to manage interest rate risk through a combination of fixed and floating rate debt and entering into swap agreements, depending upon market conditions. A portion of the borrowings is denominated in foreign currencies which exposes us to risks associated with changes in foreign exchange rates. To hedge against some of this risk, we have placed foreign currency deposits (primarily for Japanese yen and euros) to meet foreign currency lease obligations designated in the respective currencies. Since unrealized mark-to-market gains or losses on the foreign currency deposits are offset by the losses or gains on the foreign currency obligations, we reduce our overall exposure to foreign currency exchange rate volatility. The fair value of these deposits is determined based on the present value of future cash flows using an appropriate swap rate. The fair value of long-term debt is based on the quoted market prices for the same or similar issues or the present value of future cash flows using a U.S. Treasury rate that matches the remaining life of the instrument, adjusted by a credit spread.

(In millions)			Expected M	<u>laturity Dat</u>	<u>es</u>		<u>200</u>		<u>200</u>	
						_		Fair		Fair
	2004	2005	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	2008	<u>Thereafter</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Total</u>	Value
ASSETS										
Cash equivalents										
Fixed rate	\$1,572	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$1,572	\$1,572	\$ 856	\$ 856
Avg. interest rate	1.07%	-	-	-	-	-	1.07%		1.36%	
Variable rate	\$ 68	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 68	\$ 68	\$ 30	\$ 30
Avg. interest rate	1.30%	-	-	-	-	-	1.30%		2.07%	
Short term investments										
Fixed rate	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 110	\$ 110
Avg. interest rate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		6.50%	
Variable rate	\$ 78	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 78	\$ 78	\$ 278	\$ 278
Avg. interest rate	1.37%	-	-	-	-	-	1.37%		1.81%	
Lease deposits										
Fixed rate - yen deposits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 49	\$ 41	\$ 95	\$ 185	\$ 207	\$ 357	\$ 419
Avg. interest rate	-	-	-	3.30%	3.53%	2.66%	3.02%		3.06%	
Fixed rate - EUR deposits	\$ 2	\$ 2	\$ 2	\$ 71	\$126	\$ 276	\$ 479	\$ 565	\$ 405	\$ 480
Avg. interest rate	4.59%	4.63%	4.66%	6.76%	6.69%	6.43%	6.53%		5.61%	
Fixed rate- USD deposits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15	\$ 15	\$ 17	\$ 14	\$16
Avg. interest rate	-	-	-	-	-	6.49%	6.49%		6.49%	
LONG-TERM DEBT										
U. S. Dollar denominated										
Variable rate debt	\$ 663	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$663	\$663	\$700	\$700
Avg. interest rate	9.50%	-	-	-	-	-	9.50%		7.75%	

Notional

Amount

December 31, 2003 Average

Contract Rate

Estimated Fair Value

Interest rate swap	\$ 130	7.56%	\$ (29)
		December 31, 2002	
(In millions, except average contract rates)	Notional	Average	Estimated
	Amount	Contract Rate	Fair Value
			(Pay)/Receive
Interest rate swap	\$ 130	7.56%	\$ (27)

# ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORTS**

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of UAL Corporation Elk Grove Township, Illinois

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position of UAL Corporation (Debtor-in-Possession) and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2003 and 2002, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the years then ended. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a)2 for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002. These consolidated financial statements and the financial statement schedules are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a)2 for the year ended December 31, 2001, before the change in composition of its reportable segments as discussed in Note 19 were audited by other auditors who have ceased operations. Those auditors expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements and financial statement schedule in their report dated February 20, 2002, and included an explanatory paragraph that described a change in accounting principle for the measurement of redeemable preferred ESOP stock.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the 2003 and 2002 financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of UAL Corporation (Debtor-in-Possession) and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2003 and 2002, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the 2003 and 2002 financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic 2003 and 2002 financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

As discussed in Note 1, the Company filed for reorganization under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code. The accompanying financial statements do not purport to reflect or provide for the consequences of the bankruptcy proceedings. In particular, such financial statements do not purport to show (a) as to assets, their realizable value on a liquidation basis or their availability to satisfy liabilities; (b) as to prepetition liabilities, the amounts that may be allowed for claims or contingencies, or the status and priority thereof; (c) as to stockholder accounts, the effect of any changes that may be made in the capitalization of the Company; or (d) as to operations, the effect of any changes that may be made in its business.

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 1, as a result of the bankruptcy filing, realization of assets and satisfaction of liabilities, without substantial adjustments and/or changes in ownership, are subject to uncertainty and raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plan concerning these matters is also discussed in Note 1. The financial statements do not include adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

As discussed above, the financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2001 were audited by other auditors who have ceased operations. As described in Note 19 the Company changed the composition of its reportable segments in 2002, and the amounts disclosed in the 2001 financial statements relating to reportable segments have been restated to conform to the 2002 composition of reportable segments. We audited the adjustments that were applied to restate the disclosures for reportable segments reflected in the 2001 financial statements. Our procedures included (i) comparing the adjusted amounts to the Company's underlying records obtained from management, and (ii) testing the mathematical accuracy of the reconciliations of segment

amounts to the financial statements. In our opinion, such adjustments are appropriate and have been properly applied. However, we were not engaged to audit, review, or apply any procedures to the 2001 financial statements of the Company other than with respect to such adjustments and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on the 2001 financial statements taken as a whole.

DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Chicago, Illinois February 27, 2004

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors, UAL Corporation:

We have audited the accompanying statements of consolidated financial position of UAL Corporation (a Delaware corporation) and subsidiary companies as of December 31, 2001 and 2000, and the related statements of consolidated operations, consolidated cash flows and consolidated stockholders' equity for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2001. These financial statements and the schedule referred to below are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of UAL Corporation and subsidiary companies as of December 31, 2001 and 2000, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2001, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

As explained in Note 1(b) of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, effective January 1, 2001, the Company changed its accounting principles for the measurement of redeemable preferred ESOP stock as a result of the adoption of Topic D-98 "Classification and Measurement of Redeemable Securities" and effective January 1, 2000, the Company changed certain of its accounting principles for revenue recognition as a result of the adoption of Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 101 "Revenue Recognition in Financial Statements."

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The schedule referenced in Item 14(a) 2 herein is presented for purposes of complying with the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and is not part of the basic financial statements. This schedule has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly states in all material respects the financial data required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Arthur Andersen LLP (1)

Chicago, Illinois February 20, 2002

(1) This report is a copy of the previously issued report covering 2001, 2000 and 1999. The predecessor auditors have not reissued their report.

UAL Corporation and Subsidiary Companies (Debtor and Debtor-In-Possession) <u>Statements of Consolidated Operations</u> (In millions, except per share)

	<u>Year Ended December 31</u>		
Operating revenues:	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Passenger - United Airlines	\$ 11,134	\$ 11,872	\$ 13,788
Passenger - Regional Affiliates	508	-	-
Cargo	630	673	704
Other operating revenues	<u>1,452</u>	<u>1,741</u>	<u>1,646</u>

	<u>13,724</u>	<u>14,286</u>	<u>16,138</u>
Operating expenses:			
Salaries and related costs	5,264	7,029	7,080
Curtailment charge	152	-	-
Aircraft fuel	2,072	1,921	2,476
Purchased services	1,301	1,411	1,650
Landing fees and other rent	930	1,021	1,009
Aircraft rent	612	851	827
Depreciation and amortization	968	960	1,026
Aircraft maintenance	572	560	701
Commissions	277	416	710
Regional affiliates	634	-	-
Cost of sales	1,003	1,240	1,280
Other operating expenses	1,273	1,565	1,722
Special charges	<u>26</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>1,428</u>
	<u>15,084</u>	<u>17,123</u>	<u>19,909</u>
Loss from operations	<u>(1,360)</u>	<u>(2,837)</u>	<u>(3,771)</u>
Other income (expense):			
Interest expense	(527)	(590)	(525)
Interest capitalized	3	25	79
Interest income	55	60	105
Equity in losses of affiliates	(4)	(7)	(23)
Gain on sale of investments	135	46	261
Gain on sale of affiliate's stock	23	-	-
Non-operating special charges	(251)	-	(49)
Government compensation	300	130	652
Reorganization items, net	(1,173)	(10)	-
Miscellaneous, net	<u>(9)</u>	<u>(22)</u>	<u>(86)</u>
	<u>(1,448)</u>	<u>(368)</u>	<u>414</u>
Loss before income taxes, distributions on preferred			
securities and cumulative effect of accounting change	(2,808)	(3,205)	(3,357)
Provision (credit) for income taxes	=	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,226)</u>
Loss before distributions on preferred securities			
and cumulative effect of accounting change	(2,808)	(3,205)	(2,131)
Distributions on preferred securities, net of tax	=	<u>(Z)</u>	<u>(6)</u>
Loss before cumulative effect of accounting change	(2,808)	(3,212)	(2,137)
Cumulative effect of accounting change, net of tax	=	<u>-</u>	<u>(8)</u>
Net loss	\$ <u>(2,808</u> )	\$ <u>(3,212</u> )	\$ <u>(2,145</u> )
Per share, basic and diluted:			
Loss before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$ (27.36)	\$ (53.55)	\$ (39.90)
Cumulative effect of accounting change, net of tax	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(0.14)</u>
Net loss	\$ <u>(27.36</u> )	\$ <u>(53.55</u> )	\$ <u>(40.04)</u>
	· <u> </u>		

# UAL Corporation and Subsidiary Companies (Debtor and Debtor-In-Possession) Statements of Consolidated Financial Position (In millions)

	Decem	<u>ber 31</u>
<u>Assets</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,640	\$ 886
Restricted cash	679	462

Short-term investments	78	388
Receivables, less allowance for doubtful		
accounts (2003 - \$26; 2002 - \$29)	929	788
Aircraft fuel, spare parts and supplies, less		
obsolescence allowance (2003 - \$36; 2002 - \$57)	264	310
Income tax receivables	-	326
Deferred income taxes	22	-
Prepaid expenses and other	<u>412</u>	<u>219</u>
	4,024	<u>3,379</u>
Operating property and equipment:		_/
Owned -		
Flight equipment	14,014	15,533
Advances on flight equipment	173	173
Other property and equipment	<u>3,818</u>	<u>3,882</u>
outer property and equipment	18,005	<u>19,588</u>
Less - Accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>5,132</u>	<u>5,306</u>
1000 recumulated appreciation and amorazation	<u>12,873</u>	<u>14,282</u>
Capital leases -	12,075	17,202
Flight equipment	2,636	2,489
Other property and equipment	2,030 <u>84</u>	2,403 <u>84</u>
Other property and equipment	2,720	2,573
Less - Accumulated amortization	2,720 <u>555</u>	<u>494</u>
	<u>2,165</u> 15.029	<u>2,079</u> 16 261
Other assets:	<u>15,038</u>	<u>16,361</u>
		110
Long-term restricted cash	-	116
Investments	53	124
Intangibles, less accumulated amortization		
(2003 - \$355; 2002 - \$347)	406	412
Pension assets	904	1,162
Aircraft lease deposits	679	776
Prepaid rent	158	408
Other	<u>717</u>	<u>918</u>
	<u>2,917</u>	<u>3,916</u>
	\$ <u>21,979</u>	\$ <u>23,656</u>

# UAL Corporation and Subsidiary Companies (Debtor and Debtor-In-Possession) Statements of Consolidated Financial Position (In millions, except share data)

	December	<u>31</u>
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	2003	2002
Current liabilities:		
Long-term debt maturing within one year	\$ 663	\$ -
Current obligations under capital leases	26	-
Advance ticket sales	1,330	1,021
Accounts payable	501	284
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	2,299	1,496
Other accrued liabilities	<u>1,293</u>	<u>1,190</u>
	<u>6,112</u>	<u>3,991</u>

Long-term debt	=	<u>700</u>
Long-term obligations under capital leases	<u>163</u>	=
Other liabilities and deferred credits:		
Deferred pension liability	4,747	4,661
Postretirement benefit liability	1,924	1,809
Deferred income taxes	285	249
Other	<u>700</u>	<u>894</u>
	<u>7,656</u>	<u>7,613</u>
Liabilities subject to compromise (Note 9)	<u>13,964</u>	<u>13,833</u>
Commitments and contingent liabilities (Note 17)		
Preferred stock committed to Supplemental ESOP	=	<u>2</u>
Stockholders' equity:		
Serial preferred stock (Note 12)	-	-
ESOP preferred stock (Note 13)	-	-
Common stock at par, \$0.01 par value; authorized 200,000,000		
shares; issued 126,498,211 shares at December 31, 2003 and		
98,470,381 shares at December 31, 2002	1	1
Additional capital invested	5,066	5,070
Retained deficit	(6,225)	(3,417)
Stock held in treasury, at cost		
Preferred, 10,213,519 depositary shares at December 31,		
2003 and 2002 (Note 12)	(305)	(305)
Common, 16,083,032 shares at December 31, 2003 and		
16,102,418 shares at December 31, 2002	(1,164)	(1,167)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(3,288)	(2,663)
Other	<u>(1)</u>	<u>(2</u> )
	<u>(5,916)</u>	<u>(2,483)</u>
\$	21,979	\$ <u>23,656</u>

# UAL Corporation and Subsidiary Companies (Debtor and Debtor-In-Possession) <u>Statements of Consolidated Cash Flows</u> (In millions)

	Year Ended December 31		
	<u>2003</u>	2002	<u>2001</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<u>\$ 886</u>	<u>\$ 1,688</u>	<u>\$ 1,679</u>
Cash flows from (utilized by) operating activities:			
Net loss before reorganization items	(1,635)	(3,202)	(2,145)
Adj to reconcile to net cash provided by operating activities -			
Cumulative effect of accounting change, net of tax	-	-	8
Gain on sale of investments	(158)	(46)	(261)
Pension funding less than (greater than) expense	610	451	391
Deferred postretirement benefit expense	367	339	214
Depreciation and amortization	938	970	1,932
Provision (credit) for deferred income taxes	-	665	(1,144)
Undistributed (earnings) losses of affiliates	(2)	8	30
Decrease (increase) in receivables	(133)	262	165
Decrease (increase) in other current assets	(169)	130	170
Increase (decrease) in advance ticket sales	309	(162)	(271)

Increase (decrease) in accrued income taxes	275	(85)	(60)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(324)	(704)	589
Increase (decrease) in accrued aircraft rent	427	63	46
Amortization of deferred gains	(99)	(64)	(66)
Other, net	<u>595</u>	236	242
	<u>1,001</u>	<u>(1,139)</u>	<u>(160)</u>
Cash flows from (utilized by) reorganization activities:			
Reorganization items, net	(1,173)	(10)	-
Transfer of Company lease certificates	223	-	-
Increase in liabilities	732	10	-
Loss on disposition of property	<u>36</u>	=	=
	<u>(182)</u>	=	=
Cash flows from (utilized by) investing activities:			
Additions to property and equipment	(150)	(157)	(1,951)
Proceeds on disposition of property and equipment	123	364	178
Proceeds on sale of investments	150	137	259
Acquisition of MyPoints.com, net of cash acquired (Note 20)	-	-	(32)
Decrease (increase) in short-term investments	310	552	(275)
Increase in restricted cash	(100)	(578)	-
Other, net	<u>(62)</u>	<u>(247</u> )	<u>(148)</u>
	<u>271</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>(1,969)</u>
Cash flows from financing activities:			. ,
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	-	950	2,485
Proceeds from DIP financing	252	700	-
Repayment of long-term debt	(257)	(1,338)	(176)
Repayment of DIP financing	(289)	-	-
Principal payments under capital leases	(270)	(220)	(289)
Decrease in equipment certificates under Company leases	-	296	33
Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings	-	(133)	133
Aircraft lease deposits, net	216	19	17
Cash dividends	-	(7)	(88)
Other, net	<u>12</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>23</u>
	<u>(336)</u>	266	<u>2,138</u>
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents during the year	754	<u>(802)</u>	<u>9</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ <u>1,640</u>	\$ <u>886</u>	\$ <u>1,688</u>

# UAL Corporation and Subsidiary Companies (Debtor and Debtor-In-Possession) <u>Statements of Consolidated Stockholders' Equity</u> (In millions, except per share)

				Accumulated				
			Additional	Retained		Other		
	Preferred	Common	Capital	Earnings	Treasury	Comp.		
	Stock	Stock	Invested	(Deficit)	Stock	<u>Income</u>	<u>Other</u>	Total
Balance at December 31, 2000 Year ended December 31, 2001:	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>1</u>	\$ <u>4,797</u>	\$ <u>1,998</u>	\$ <u>(1,484</u> )	\$ <u>152</u>	\$ <u>(7</u> )	\$ <u>5,457</u>
Net loss Other comprehensive income, net:	-	-	-	(2,145)	-	-	-	(2,145)
Unrealized losses on investments, net	-	-	-	-	-	(116)	-	(116)
Unrealized losses on derivatives, net	-	-	-	-	-	(46)	-	(46)
Minimum pension liability adj.	-	-	-	=	-	<u>(265</u> )	-	<u>(265</u> )
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	<u>(2,145</u> )	-	<u>(427</u> )	-	<u>(2,572</u> )
Cash dividends on preferred								
stock (\$1.44 per Series B share) Cash dividends on common	-	-	-	(10)	-	-	-	(10)

stock (\$0.30 per share) Preferred stock committed to	-	-	-	(42)	-	-	-	(42)
Supplemental ESOP	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	229
Other	=	=	<u>(31</u> )	=	<u>(1)</u>	=	<u>3</u>	<u>(29</u> )
Balance at December 31, 2001	=	<u>1</u>	<u>4,995</u>	<u>(199</u> )	<u>(1,485</u> )	<u>(275</u> )	<u>(4)</u>	<u>3,033</u>
Year ended December 31, 2002:								
Net loss	-	-	-	(3,212)	-	-	-	(3,212)
Other comprehensive income, net:								
Unrealized losses on investments, net	-	-	-	-	-	(40)	-	(40)
Unrealized gains on derivatives, net	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16
Minimum pension liability adj.	-	-	-	=	-	<u>(2,364)</u>	-	<u>(2,364</u> )
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	<u>(3,212)</u>	-	<u>(2,388</u> )	-	<u>(5,600)</u>
Cash dividends on preferred								
stock (\$1.08 per Series B share)	-	-	-	(6)	-	-	-	(6)
Preferred stock committed to								
Supplemental ESOP	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	75
Other	=	=	=	=	<u>13</u>	=	<u>2</u>	<u>15</u>
Balance at December 31, 2002	=	<u>1</u>	<u>5,070</u>	<u>(3,417</u> )	<u>(1,472</u> )	<u>(2,663)</u>	<u>(2</u> )	<u>(2,483</u> )
Year ended December 31, 2003:								
Net loss	-	-	-	(2,808)	-	-	-	(2,808)
Other comprehensive income, net:								
Unrealized losses on investments, net	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	(2)
Unrealized gains on derivatives, net	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
Minimum pension liability adj.	-	-	-	=	-	<u>(630)</u>	-	<u>(630)</u>
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	<u>(2,808</u> )	-	<u>(625</u> )	-	<u>(3,433</u> )
Preferred stock committed to								
Supplemental ESOP	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Other	=	=	<u>(6)</u>	=	<u>3</u>	=	<u>1</u>	<u>(2)</u>
Balance at December 31, 2003	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>1</u>	\$ <u>5,066</u>	\$ <u>(6,225</u> )	\$ <u>(1,469</u> )	\$ <u>(3,288</u> )	\$ <u>(1</u> )	\$ <u>(5,916</u> )

#### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### (1) Voluntary Reorganization Under Chapter 11

*Bankruptcy Proceedings.* On December 9, 2002 ("Petition Date"), UAL Corporation, United Air Lines, Inc. and 26 direct and indirect wholly owned subsidiaries filed voluntary petitions to reorganize their businesses under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division ("Bankruptcy Court"). The Bankruptcy Court is jointly administering these cases as "In re UAL Corporation, et al., Case No. 02-48191." The consolidated financial statements shown here include certain subsidiaries that did not file to reorganize under Chapter 11. The assets and liabilities of these subsidiaries are not considered material to the <u>Consolidated Financial Statements</u>.

As required by the Bankruptcy Code, the United States Trustee for the Northern District of Illinois has appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the "Creditors' Committee"). The Creditors' Committee and its legal representatives have a right to be heard on all matters that come before the Bankruptcy Court concerning our reorganization. There can be no assurance that the Creditors' Committee will support our positions or our plan of reorganization, and any disagreements between us and the Creditors' Committee could protract the Chapter 11 process, hinder our ability to operate during the Chapter 11 process and could delay our emergence from Chapter 11.

With the exception of our non-filing subsidiaries, we continue to operate our businesses as "debtors-in-possession" under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and applicable court orders. In general, as debtors-in-possession, we are authorized under Chapter 11 to continue to operate as an ongoing business, but may not engage in transactions outside the ordinary course of business without the prior approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

All vendors are being paid for all goods furnished and services provided after the Petition Date in the ordinary course of business. However, under Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code, actions to collect most of our pre-petition liabilities are automatically stayed, except for liabilities relating to certain qualifying aircraft, aircraft engines and other aircraft-related equipment that are leased or subject to a security interest or conditional sale contract. Under Section 1110 of the Bankruptcy Code, actions to collect most pre-petition liabilities of this nature are automatically stayed for 60 days only (our automatic stay ended on February 7, 2003), except under two conditions: (a) the debtor may extend the 60-day period by agreement with the relevant financier and with court approval; or (b) the debtor may agree to perform all of the obligations under the applicable financing and cure any defaults as required under the Bankruptcy Code. If neither of these conditions is met, the financier may demand the return

of the aircraft or take possession of the property and enforce any of its contractual rights or remedies to sell, lease or otherwise retain or dispose of such equipment.

We have negotiated with lessors and lenders to restructure existing financings to reduce aircraft ownership costs to better reflect current market rates. To date, we have reached agreements in principle with respect to a substantial majority of our financed aircraft. There can be no assurance, however, that those tentative arrangements will be successfully converted to final contracts. To the extent we are unable to finalize these agreements, there can be no assurance that we will be able to reach new agreements at comparable economics or that financiers will not repossess aircraft. Either of these outcomes, although unlikely, could have a material adverse affect on our financial and operational performance.

In accordance with Section 1110 of the Bankruptcy Code, we have also rejected or abandoned certain surplus aircraft to adjust our fleet size and composition to more closely match market demand. In addition, we have converted many longer-term deals into short-term operating leases.

Under Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, we may assume, assume and assign, or reject certain executory contracts and unexpired leases, including leases of real property and aircraft and aircraft engines, subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court and certain other conditions. Currently, our Section 365 rights to assume, assume and assign, or reject such executory contracts and unexpired leases expire on the earlier of the date of termination of our exclusive period to file a plan of reorganization (currently, April 7, 2004) or the date of a disclosure statement hearing in connection with a proposed plan of reorganization. In general, if we reject an unexpired lease or executory contract, it is treated as a pre-petition breach of the lease or contract in question and, subject to certain exceptions, relieves us of performing any future obligations but entitles the lessor or contract counterparty to a pre-petition general unsecured claim for damages caused by such deemed breach and accordingly, the counterparty may file a claim against us for such damages. Generally, if we assume an executory contract or unexpired lease we are required to cure most existing defaults under such contract or lease. As a result, liabilities subject to compromise have increased, and are likely to increase in the future, as a result of damage claims created by our rejection of various aircraft, executory contracts and unexpired leases. Conversely, we expect that the assumption of certain executory contracts and unexpired leases may convert liabilities currently shown as subject to compromise to liabilities not subject to compromise.

We are currently seeking modifications to our retiree medical benefit obligations under Section 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code. We plan to propose modifications which would make the medical benefit plan and contributions of those who retired before July 1, 2003 comparable to the medical benefit plan and contributions provided to employees who retire after that date. While we plan to negotiate with our retiree representatives for consensual modifications, there can be no assurance that we can achieve such agreements. If we do not reach consensual agreements, we will seek court approval of such modifications. There can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will approve such modifications.

To successfully exit Chapter 11, we must obtain confirmation by the Bankruptcy Court of a plan of reorganization. A plan of reorganization would, among other things, resolve our pre-petition obligations and other liabilities subject to compromise, set forth our revised capital structure and establish our corporate governance subsequent to exit from bankruptcy. We are currently operating under an "exclusive period" which expires April 7, 2004, during which we are the only party permitted to file a plan of reorganization. The decision as to when we will file a plan of reorganization depends on the timing and outcome of numerous other ongoing matters in the Chapter 11 process. We expect to file a plan of reorganization that provides for UAL's emergence from bankruptcy, but there can be no assurance that the Bankruptcy Court will confirm a plan of reorganization or that any such plan will be implemented successfully.

*Financial Statement Presentation*. We have prepared the accompanying consolidated financial statements in accordance with American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' Statement of Position 90-7 ("SOP 90-7"), "Financial Reporting by Entities in Reorganization Under the Bankruptcy Code," and on a going-concern basis, which assumes continuity of operations, realization of assets and satisfaction of liabilities in the ordinary course of business.

SOP 90-7 requires that the financial statements for periods subsequent to a Chapter 11 filing separate transactions and events that are directly associated with the reorganization from the ongoing operations of the business. Accordingly, all transactions (including, but not limited to all professional fees, realized gains and losses and provisions for losses) directly associated with the reorganization and restructuring of the business are reported separately in the financial statements. As of December 31, 2003 and 2002, we had recognized the following reorganization expenses in our financial statements:

(In millions)	Year Ended De	Year Ended December 31		
	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>		
Aircraft rejection charges	\$ 721	\$ -		
Transfer of lease certificates	223	-		
Professional fees	142	10		
Severance and employee retention	94	-		
Interest income	(16)	-		
Other	<u>9</u>	=		
	\$ <u>1,173</u>	\$ <u>10</u>		

Aircraft rejection charges are non-cash costs which include our estimate of claims resulting from United's rejection of certain aircraft leases and return of aircraft as part of the bankruptcy process.

During 2003, we renegotiated certain off-balance sheet leases subject to Section 1110 of the Bankruptcy Code. Under the terms of the revised leases, we surrendered our investment in the junior portion of the original lease debt to the original equity participant. As a result, our investment in the corresponding lease certificates was reduced to zero, resulting in a \$223 million non-cash charge in reorganization items.

As we restructure aircraft financings as permitted by Section 1110 of the Bankruptcy Code, our policy is to reflect the revised lease rates in aircraft rent once we have signed definitive term sheets for the financing.

The <u>Statements of Consolidated Financial Position</u> distinguish pre-petition liabilities subject to compromise from both those pre-petition liabilities that are not subject to compromise and from post-petition liabilities. Liabilities subject to compromise are reported at the amounts expected to be allowed by the Bankruptcy Court, even if they may be settled for lesser amounts.

In addition, as a result of the Chapter 11 filing, the realization of assets and satisfaction of liabilities, without substantial adjustments and/or changes in ownership, are subject to uncertainty. While operating as debtors-in-possession under the protection of Chapter 11 and subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court and the terms of the applicable DIP Financing covenants, or otherwise as permitted in the ordinary course of business, we may sell or otherwise dispose of assets (including aircraft) and liquidate or settle liabilities for some amounts other than those reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Further, the forthcoming plan of reorganization could materially change the amounts and classifications in the historical consolidated financial statements.

Pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, we have filed schedules with the Bankruptcy Court identifying our assets and liabilities as of the Petition Date, while our creditors have been able to file proofs of claim with the Bankruptcy Court. The total amount of claims filed with the Bankruptcy Court far exceeds our estimate of ultimate liability. We believe that many of these claims are invalid because they are duplicative, are based upon contingencies that have not occurred, or are otherwise overstated. Differences in amount between claims filed by creditors and liabilities shown in our records are being investigated and resolved in connection with our claims resolution process. That process has commenced and, in light of the number of claims asserted, will take significant time to complete. For this reason, the ultimate number and allowed amount of such claims cannot yet be determined.

**DIP Financing.** The DIP Financing consists of two facilities, a \$300 million facility provided by Bank One N.A. ("Bank One Facility") and a \$1.2 billion facility provided by J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, Citicorp USA, Inc., Bank One, N.A. and The CIT Group/Business Credit, Inc. ("Club Facility").

The Bank One Facility consists of a \$300 million term loan with an interest rate option of the prime rate plus 5.5% or LIBOR plus 6.5% (with a LIBOR floor of 3%). As of December 31, 2003, we had borrowed \$300 million at an interest rate of 9.5% which is due in five equal monthly installments beginning in March 2004.

The Club Facility consists of a revolving credit and letter of credit facility of \$800 million and a term loan of \$400 million, which matures on July 1, 2004. We have the option of borrowing under the Club Facility at an interest rate of the prime rate plus 5.5% or LIBOR plus 6.5% (with a LIBOR floor of 3%). As of December 31, 2003, we had outstanding \$298 million under the term loan at an interest rate of 9.5% and \$65 million under the letter of credit facility. In addition, we had issued \$27 million in letters of credit under the facility.

The DIP Financing is guaranteed by UAL and United and all filing subsidiaries and is secured by first priority liens on all unencumbered present and future assets and by junior liens on all other assets, other than certain specified assets, including assets which are subject to financing agreements that are entitled to the benefits of Section 1110 to the extent such financing agreements prohibit such junior liens. In addition, the Bank One Facility is secured by cash collateral collected under the Co-Branded Credit Card Agreement between Bank One and the Company.

The terms of the DIP Financing include covenants that require us to satisfy ongoing monthly financial requirements as determined by EBITDAR (earnings before interest, income taxes, depreciation, amortization and aircraft rents) and covenants that limit, among other things, our ability to borrow additional money, make capital expenditures and make additional corporate investments. In addition, we are required to maintain a minimum unrestricted cash balance, excluding escrowed amounts, of \$300 million. We have met, and continue to meet, each of these covenants throughout the course of the bankruptcy proceedings.

Under the Club Facility, borrowing availability is determined by a formula based on a percentage of eligible assets. The eligible assets consist of certain previously unencumbered aircraft, spare engines, spare parts inventory, certain flight simulators and quick engine change kits. The underlying value of such assets may fluctuate periodically due to prevailing market conditions and fluctuations in value may have an impact on the borrowing availability under the Club Facility. Availability may be further limited by additional reserves imposed by the banks in their commercially reasonable discretion.

#### (2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Basis of Presentation - - UAL is a holding company whose principal subsidiary is United. The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of UAL and all of our majority-owned affiliates. We sometimes collectively refer to UAL Corporation, together with our consolidated subsidiaries, as "we," "UAL" or the "Company." All significant intercompany transactions are eliminated.

**(b)** Use of Estimates - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(c) Airline Revenues - - We record passenger fares and cargo revenues as operating revenues when the transportation is provided. The value of unused passenger tickets is included in current liabilities as advance ticket sales. We periodically evaluate the balance in advance ticket sales and record any adjustments in the period the evaluation is completed. In addition, we have code-sharing agreements with other airlines under which a carrier's flights can be marketed under the two-letter airline designator code of another carrier. Revenues earned under these arrangements are allocated between the code share partners based on existing contractual agreements and airline industry standard pro-ration formulas and are recognized as passenger revenue when the transportation is provided.

(d) Cash and Cash Equivalents and Short-Term Investments - Cash in excess of operating requirements is invested in short-term, highly liquid, income-producing investments. Investments with a maturity of three months or less on their acquisition date are classified as cash and cash equivalents. Other investments are classified as short-term investments.

At December 31, 2003 and 2002, we had \$140 million and \$402 million, respectively, of investments in debt securities that were classified as available-for-sale, and \$1.5 billion and \$714 million, respectively, that were classified as held-to-maturity. Investments in debt securities classified as available-for-sale are stated at fair value, based on the quoted market prices for the securities, which does not differ significantly from their cost basis. Investments classified as held-to-maturity are stated at cost, which approximates market due to their short-term maturities. The gains or losses from sales of available-for-sale securities are included in interest income for each respective year.

We had \$679 million and \$578 million in restricted cash (short- and long-term) at December 31, 2003 and 2002, respectively, representing security for worker compensation obligations, security deposits for airport leases and reserves with institutions that process our sales.

(e) Aircraft Fuel, Spare Parts and Supplies - Aircraft fuel and maintenance and operating supplies are stated at average cost. Flight equipment spare parts are stated at average cost less an obsolescence allowance.

(f) Operating Property and Equipment - Owned operating property and equipment are stated at cost. Property under capital leases, and the related obligation for future lease payments, is recorded at an amount equal to the initial present value of those lease payments.

Depreciation and amortization of owned depreciable assets is based on the straight-line method over their estimated service lives. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the remaining period of the lease or the estimated service life of the related asset, whichever is less. Aircraft are depreciated to estimated salvage values, generally over lives of 25 to 30 years; buildings are depreciated over lives of 25 to 45 years; and other property and equipment are depreciated over lives of 3 to 15 years.

Properties under capital leases are amortized on the straight-line method over the life of the lease or, in the case of certain aircraft, over their estimated service lives. Lease terms are 10 to 22 years for aircraft and 29 years for buildings. Amortization of capital leases is included in depreciation and amortization expense.

Maintenance and repairs, including the cost of minor replacements, are charged to maintenance expense accounts as incurred. Costs of additions to and renewals of units of property are charged to property and equipment accounts.

(g) Mileage Plus Awards - - We accrue the estimated incremental cost of providing free travel awards earned under our Mileage Plus frequent flyer program when such award levels are reached. United sells mileage credits to participating airline partners in the Mileage Plus program and UAL Loyalty Services ("ULS"), one of our wholly owned subsidiaries, sells mileage credits to non-airline business partners.

A portion of revenue from the sale of mileage credits is deferred and recognized as passenger revenue when the transportation is provided.

(*h*) *Deferred Gains* - - Gains on aircraft sale and leaseback transactions are deferred and amortized over the lives of the leases as a reduction of rental expense.

*(i)* United Express - United has marketing agreements under which independent regional carriers, flying under the United Express ("UAX") brand, operate lower-density routes, usually connected to a United hub. These operations provide significant feed traffic into United mainline flights. During the third quarter of 2003, we reached agreements with several UAX carriers, including Air Wisconsin, Mesa Air Group, SkyWest and Trans States to operate select portions of our United Express service.

Historically, we have paid these carriers on a fee-per-departure basis and included the revenues derived from them in passenger revenue, net of these expenses. However, our revised agreements with these UAX carriers change the previous fee-per-departure arrangement to a fixed rate and capital reimbursement arrangement. Thus, in accordance with Emerging Issues Task Force No. 01-08, "Determining Whether an Arrangement Contains a Lease" ("EITF 01-08"), we have concluded that the revised agreements are leases as the agreements:

1) identify "right of use" of a specific type and number of aircraft over a stated period of time; and

- 2) give United the right to set the pricing, schedules and routes of aircraft specified in the agreements, as well as to
  - direct the carriers' operating policies and procedures.

EITF 01-08 was effective for new arrangements or arrangements modified after the beginning of the third quarter of 2003. Accordingly, based on the terms of the new agreements, we began recording revenues and expenses related to these UAX carriers at gross, rather than net, in the third quarter of 2003. Because we have been unsuccessful in negotiating a comparable, market-based arrangement with Atlantic Coast Airlines ("ACA"), we continue to include the revenues and expenses related to ACA net in passenger revenues.

Amounts included in passenger revenues for 2003, 2002 and 2001 (which represent only the ACA relationship in the third and fourth quarters of 2003 and all UAX carriers in prior periods) were as follows:

(In millions)	Year Ended December 31				
	<u>2003</u> <u>2002</u> <u>2</u>				
United Express revenues	\$ 1,021	\$ 1,281	\$ 1,039		
United Express expenses	<u>(1,204</u> )	<u>(1,536</u> )	<u>(1,258</u> )		
Net amount in passenger revenues	\$ <u>(183</u> )	\$ <u>(255</u> )	\$ <u>(219</u> )		

Additionally, the contractual payments to UAX carriers include payments for aircraft and as a result, we consider these aircraft to be effectively leased by UAL. Accordingly, the payments for these aircraft are included in our lease obligations as described in Note 11, "Lease Obligations."

We also have call options on 148 regional jets owned or leased by these carriers. The call option is intended to allow United to secure control over regional jets used for United Express flying in the event a United Express agreement is terminated and are exercisable only if United maintains a specified credit rating and the United Express carrier fails to meet required operating and/or financial performance levels for a specified period of time. None of the call options are exercisable at this time.

(*j*) *Advertising* - - Advertising costs, which are included in other operating expenses, are expensed as incurred. Advertising expense was \$190 million, \$169 million and \$217 million for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001, respectively.

*(k) Intangibles* - - Intangibles consist primarily of route acquisition costs and intangible pension assets (see Note 16, "Retirement and Postretirement Plans").

Effective January 1, 2002, we adopted SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" ("SFAS No. 142"). As a result, we discontinued approximately \$12 million in annual amortization expense on route acquisition costs, which are indefinite-lived intangible assets. SFAS No. 142 also requires companies to test intangibles for impairment on an annual basis or on an interim basis when a triggering event occurs. At December 31, 2003, we performed an evaluation of our intangibles and determined that the fair value remained in excess of the book value.

The following information relates to our intangibles at December 31, 2003 and 2002:

(In millions)	200	<u>)3</u>	2002		
	Gross Carrying Accumulated		Gross Carrying	Accumulated	
	<u>Amount</u>	Amortization	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Amortization</u>	
Amortized intangible assets					
Airport Slots and Gates	\$ 184	\$ 167	\$ 184	\$ 166	
Other	<u>51</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>14</u>	
	\$ <u>235</u>	\$ <u>190</u>	\$ <u>231</u>	\$ <u>180</u>	
Unamortized intangible assets					
Routes	\$ 344		\$ 344		
Goodwill	<u>17</u>		<u>17</u>		
	\$ <u>361</u>		\$ <u>361</u>		

Gates are amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the related leases. Other intangibles are amortized over periods of 3 to 10 years. Total amortization expense recognized was \$8 million in 2003 and \$12 million in 2002. We expect to record amortization expense of \$7 million in each of 2004, 2005 and 2006, and \$4 million in each of 2007 and 2008.

Route authorities are rights granted by governments to operate flights to and from a particular country. These authorities are very specific and limited, fixed in nature and are rarely available in the marketplace. Accordingly, route authorities are highly valued and sought after assets by all airlines. During 2003, we obtained third-party appraisals of our route authorities which concluded that the market value of these assets continues to be considerably in excess of the book value.

Slots and gates, like routes, are highly valued assets that do not frequently come into the marketplace. We believe that the market value continues to be in excess of the recorded book value.

Goodwill primarily relates to UAL Loyalty Services' ("ULS") acquisition of MyPoints.com, which occurred in July 2001 and is based on the final purchase price allocation. We believe that the cash flows of ULS's operation, as reflected in Note 19, "Segment Information" are sufficient to support the value of these intangibles and goodwill.

(*I*) *Measurement of Impairments* - We recognize an impairment charge when an asset's carrying value exceeds its net undiscounted future cash flows and its fair market value. The amount of the charge is the difference between the asset's carrying value and fair market value.

(*m*) *Stock Option Accounting* - - At December 31, 2003, we had certain stock-based employee compensation plans, as described in Note 15, "Stock Options and Awards." We account for these plans under Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees," and related Interpretations. No stock-based employee compensation cost for stock options is reflected in our financial statements, as all options granted under the plans had an exercise price equal to the market value of the underlying common stock on the date of grant.

If compensation cost for stock-based employee compensation plans had been determined using the fair value recognition provisions of SFAS No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation," we would have reported our net loss and loss per share as the pro forma amounts indicated below:

<u>(In millions, except per share)</u>	Year Ended December 31			
	<u>2003</u>	2002	<u>2001</u>	
Net loss, as reported	\$(2,808)	\$ (3,212)	\$ (2,145)	
Less: Total compensation expense determined under				
fair value method, net of tax in 2001	<u>(14</u> )	<u>(28</u> )	<u>(16</u> )	
	\$ <u>(2,822</u> )	\$ <u>(3,240</u> )	\$ <u>(2,161</u> )	
Net loss per share:				
Basic and Diluted - As reported	\$ (27.36)	\$ (53.55)	\$(40.04)	
Basis and Diluted - Pro forma	\$ (27.50)	\$ (54.01)	\$(40.34)	

*(n) New Accounting Pronouncements* - In January 2003, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Interpretation 46, "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities" ("FIN 46"), which requires the "primary beneficiary" of a Variable Interest Entity ("VIE") to:

1) include the VIE's assets, liabilities and operating results in its consolidated financial statements;

2) disclose information about the VIE's assets and liabilities, and the nature, purpose and activities of consolidated VIEs in its financial statements; and

3) disclose information about the nature, purpose and activities for unconsolidated VIEs in which a company holds a significant variable interest.

FIN 46 is effective immediately for any interests acquired after January 31, 2003 and effective beginning in the third quarter of 2003 for all definite VIEs acquired before February 1, 2003. In December 2003, the FASB issued Interpretation 46R, "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities" (revised December 2003), ("FIN 46R") which further clarified the provisions of FIN 46 and delayed the effective date for applying the provisions of FIN 46 until the end of the first quarter of 2004 for interests held by public entities in VIEs or potential VIEs created before February 1, 2003.

We have reviewed the capacity purchase agreements entered into after February 1, 2003 with United Express regional carriers and determined the agreements fall under the purview of FIN 46. However, we have determined that we are not the "primary beneficiary" of these agreements and therefore have not consolidated the entities in our financial statements. We are still evaluating the impact of FIN 46 on our financial statements for VIEs or potential VIEs created before February 1, 2003.

We have identified the following as potential VIEs (created before February 1, 2003), but are still evaluating the legal structure, operational results and the cash flow of each to determine if we are the primary beneficiary:

- Airport operating leases where UAL guarantees the underlying municipal or governmental debt held by public bondholders, where no one public bondholder owns more than 50% of the debt and the lessor is a trust established specifically to finance and lease the facilities.
- Fuel facilities where UAL guarantees the majority of the underlying debt and UAL consumes over 50% of the fuel facility capacity.
- Capacity purchase arrangements with certain regional airlines that specify limits on the regional carrier's operating margin and where over 50% of the regional carrier's capacity directly benefits United.

For additional details on these potential VIEs, see Note 17, "Commitments, Contingent Liabilities and Uncertainties."

# (3) Special Charges

# 2003 -

*Aircraft Impairment.* As a result of our review of our operating fleet as part of our overall restructuring, we decided to accelerate the retirement of our B767-200 aircraft from 2008 to 2005. Therefore, in accordance with SFAS No. 144, we reviewed the fleet for impairment and wrote down the aircraft to their fair market values, as estimated using third party appraisals, resulting in an impairment charge of \$26 million in the third quarter of 2003.

*Aircraft Write-down.* During the third quarter of 2003, we also incurred a \$25 million charge in non-operating expense for the write-down of certain non-operating B767 aircraft.

*Curtailment Charge.* Due to the ratification of new labor contracts for our major employee groups, and resulting lower wage and benefit levels, and significant levels of employee attrition (both voluntary and involuntary) we recorded a curtailment charge of \$152 million in the second quarter of 2003.

*Air Canada*. On April 1, 2003, Air Canada filed for protection under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act ("CCAA") of the Canada Business Corporation Act. During 2003, we recorded a non-operating special charge of \$226 million in connection with Air Canada's CCAA filing. The charge included \$46 million for the impairment of our investment in Air Canada preferred stock, \$91 million to record a liability resulting from our guarantee of Air Canada debt, and \$89 million for the write-off of our equity interest in three Airbus A330 aircraft leased to Air Canada. We consider the liability for the guarantee to be a pre-petition obligation and accordingly, have classified them in liabilities subject to compromise.

*Government Compensation.* On April 16, 2003, the Emergency Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act ("Wartime Act") was signed into law. The legislation includes approximately \$3 billion of direct compensation for U.S. airlines. Of the total, \$2.4 billion compensates air carriers for lost revenues and costs related to aviation security (including \$100 million for reinforcing cockpit doors). In addition, passenger and air carrier security fees were suspended from June 1 through September 30, 2003 and government-provided war risk insurance was extended for one year to August 2004.

In addition, the Wartime Act requires that the total compensation of the two most highly compensated executives of certain airlines (including United) be limited, during the period between April 1, 2003 and April 1, 2004, to the salary they were paid in 2002. We have executed a contract with the government agreeing to comply with these limits. Any violation of this provision will require us to repay the government the amount of compensation we received for airline security fees described above. We do not anticipate any difficulties in complying with this provision and believe the likelihood of repaying the government is remote. In May 2003, we received approximately \$300 million in compensation under the Wartime Act and in September 2003, we received an additional \$14 million for cockpit door reinforcement.

## 2002 -

*Avolar.* On March 22, 2002, we announced the orderly shutdown of our wholly owned subsidiary Avolar, which was formed in early 2001 to operate and sell fractional ownership interests in premium business aircraft. In connection with Avolar's closing, we recorded a special charge of \$82 million in the first quarter 2002 which included aircraft deposits and termination fees (\$55 million), operating-related expenses (\$18 million), severance-related costs (\$7 million) and other costs (\$2 million).

In accordance with EITF No. 94-3, "Liability Recognition for Certain Employee Termination Benefits and Other Costs to Exit an Activity," we identified those charges that should be recognized at the time management had committed to an exit plan. The resulting special charge included current period and future estimated liabilities incurred that would not produce any future economic benefits.

Specifically, the current period expenses included in the charge were related to obligations incurred prior to the commitment date, including costs for promotional flights, consultant fees for the development of computer systems, advertising in anticipation of operations and other miscellaneous expenses.

*Severance.* During the fourth quarter of 2002, we announced the closing of three reservation centers, a maintenance line and four international stations and the conversion of five stations to United Express service, which resulted in the furloughing of a number of employees. Additionally, in connection with our plan to decrease the airline's flying schedule, as well as overall cost-saving measures, we announced a reduction in employment levels effective January and February 2003. As a result of the announced furloughs, we recorded a special charge of \$67 million in the fourth quarter of 2002 for severance-related charges.

## 2001 -

**Related to September 11.** During the third quarter of 2001, we recorded a special charge of \$1.3 billion in operating expense and \$49 million in non-operating expense for amounts relating to the September 11 terrorist attacks and the resulting impact on the Company's schedule and operations.

The special charge in operating expense was made up of the following:

Special charges:	
Aircraft groundings and impairment	\$ 788
Reduction in force	217
Early termination fees	181
Discontinued capital projects	107
Miscellaneous	<u>19</u>
Total operating special charges	<u>\$ 1,312</u>

After the September 11 terrorist attacks, we grounded the B727-200 and B737-200 fleets and recorded a charge of \$271 million, reflecting the write-down of the fleets to fair value.

Due to the changes made in United's operations, we reviewed the fleet for impairment in accordance with SFAS No. 121, as amended by SFAS No. 144. Management determined that the estimated net undiscounted future cash flows generated by the B737-500 and B747-400 fleets would be less than their carrying value. Management estimated the undiscounted future cash flows with models used by the Company in making fleet and scheduling decisions. These models utilized our projections of passenger yield, fuel costs, labor costs and other relevant factors for the markets where these aircraft will operate. The aircraft in each of these fleets were written down to their fair market values, as estimated by management using published sources, third-party appraisals and bids received from third parties. Accordingly, the special charge includes an impairment charge of \$517 million for these aircraft fleets resulting from the anticipated decrease in future cash flows.

Also as a result of the terrorist attacks, we furloughed approximately 20,000 employees across all work groups (pilots, flight attendants, mechanics, ramp service, customer service and management and salaried employees). In connection with the furloughs, we accrued severance costs of approximately \$217 million, including a one-time curtailment charge relating to the accelerated recognition of unrecognized prior service costs for certain of the Company's pension plans.

As a direct result of September 11, management made the decision to terminate all funding and labor resources for numerous capitalized projects that were in-process prior to September 11 and which did not provide any immediate economic or long-term safety benefits to customers or the airline. Therefore the special charge includes \$107 million to write-off amounts previously expended on these cancelled capital projects. The projects and related amounts capitalized that were discontinued following September 11 included computer system development costs (\$48 million), aircraft improvements (\$33 million), airport facility improvements (\$21 million) and other miscellaneous projects (\$5 million).

After announcing the furlough and the freeze on all capital expenditures, we determined that we were unlikely to meet certain commitments or provisions of certain executory contracts with third parties. The executory contracts are related to agreements with state and local governments (\$157 million), aircraft improvements (\$11 million) and facilities and other (\$13 million).

Additionally, we recorded a non-operating special charge of \$49 million related to certain non-operating aircraft that were leased to others. The fair value of these aircraft was significantly impacted by the events of September 11.

As part of the Air Transportation Safety and System Stabilization Act of 2001 (the "Act") enacted in response to the events of September 11, 2001, the federal government made \$5.0 billion in federal grants available to the airline industry. We received a total of \$782 million in grants under the Act, of which \$652 million was received in 2001 and \$130 million in 2002. These amounts represent our total allocation of grant money under the Act.

Following is a reconciliation of activity related to the accruals for the reduction in force and early termination fees:

(In millions)	Reduction in force	Early termination fees
Balance at December 31, 2001	\$ 87	\$ 171
Accruals	67	39
Payments	(43)	(48)
Reversal of overaccruals	<u>(44</u> )	=
Balance at December 31, 2002	\$ <u>67</u>	\$ <u>162</u>
Accruals	59	-
Payments	(81)	-
Reversal of overaccruals	<u>(40</u> )	=
Balance at December 31, 2003	\$ <u>5</u>	\$ <u>162</u>

*US Airways Merger.* During the second quarter of 2001, we recognized a special charge of \$116 million for incremental direct costs incurred related to the potential acquisition of US Airways Group, Inc. that was ultimately terminated. In addition to a \$50 million termination fee, we incurred costs of \$29 million related to integration project management, \$16 million in legal fees and \$21 million in other professional fees that were written off.

## (4) Per Share Amounts

Basic loss per share amounts were computed by dividing net loss before the cumulative effect of an accounting change by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the year.

Loss Attributable to Common Stockholders (in millions)	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Net loss before cumulative effect of accounting change	\$(2,808)	\$(3,212)	\$(2,137)
Preferred stock dividend requirements	<u>(10)</u>	<u>(10)</u>	<u>(10)</u>
Loss attributable to common stockholders	\$ <u>(2,818</u> )	\$ <u>(3,222</u> )	\$ <u>(2,147</u> )
<u>Shares (in millions)</u>			
Weighted average shares outstanding	103.0	60.2	53.8
Loss Per Share (before cumulative effect of accounting change)	\$(27.36)	\$(53.55)	\$(39.90)

At December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001, stock options to purchase approximately 11 million, 13 million and 11 million shares of common stock, respectively, were outstanding but were not included in the computation of earnings per share because the exercise price of the options was greater than the average market price of the common shares and therefore, the effect would have been antidilutive. In addition, approximately 6 million, 34 million and 61 million shares of convertible ESOP preferred stock were not included in the computation as the result would also have been antidilutive.

### (5) Comprehensive Income

Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) is made up of the following (net of taxes in 2001):

	Unrealized	Unrealized	Minimum	
(In millions)	Gain/(Loss)	Losses on	Pension	
	<u>on Investments</u>	<u>Derivatives</u>	<u>Liability</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance at December 31, 2000	\$ 159	\$ -	\$ (7)	\$ 152
Current year net change	<u>(116</u> )	<u>(46</u> )	<u>(265</u> )	<u>(427</u> )
Balance at December 31, 2001	\$ 43	\$ (46)	\$ (272)	\$ (275)
Current year net change	<u>(40</u> )	<u>16</u>	<u>(2,364)</u>	<u>(2,388</u> )
Balance at December 31, 2002	\$ 3	\$ (30)	\$(2,636)	\$(2,663)
Current year net change	<u>(2</u> )	<u>7</u>	<u>(630)</u>	<u>(625</u> )
Balance at December 31, 2003	\$ <u>1</u>	\$ <u>(23</u> )	\$ <u>(3,266</u> )	\$ <u>(3,288</u> )

The tax effect of those items included in other comprehensive income in 2001 was as follows:

	Year Ended December 31		
(In millions)		<u>2001</u>	
		Tax	Net of
	Pre-Tax	Effect	<u>Tax</u>
Unrealized holding gains (losses) on			
investments arising during period	\$ 79	\$ (29)	\$ 50
Less: reclassification adjustment			
for gains included in net income	<u>261</u>	<u>(95</u> )	<u>166</u>
Net unrealized holding gains (losses)	(182)	66	(116)
Net unrealized gains (losses) on derivatives	(72)	26	(46)
Minimum pension liability	<u>(418</u> )	<u>153</u>	<u>(265</u> )
Total other comprehensive income	\$ <u>(672</u> )	\$ <u>245</u>	\$ <u>(427</u> )

Unrealized gains (losses) on securities primarily represent gains (losses) on the Company's various investments as discussed in Note 8, "Investments."

### (6) Other Income (Expense) - Miscellaneous

Other income (expense) - "Miscellaneous, net" includes \$4 million, \$13 million and \$21 million of foreign exchange losses in 2003, 2002 and 2001, respectively.

#### (7) Income Taxes

In 2003, UAL incurred both a regular and an alternative minimum tax ("AMT") loss. The primary differences between our regular tax loss and AMT loss are the depreciation adjustments and preferences.

In assessing the realizability of our deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion of the deferred tax asset will be realized. During 2002 and 2003, we recorded a valuation allowance against our deferred tax assets.

The provision (credit) for income taxes is summarized as follows:

( <u>In millions)</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Current -			
Federal	\$ -	\$ (669)	\$ (82)
State	=	<u>4</u>	=
	=	<u>(665)</u>	<u>(82</u> )
Deferred -			
Federal	-	755	(1,048)
State	=	<u>(90)</u>	<u>(96)</u>
	=	<u>665</u>	<u>(1,144)</u>
	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>(1,226</u> )

The significant components of the deferred income tax provision (credit) are as follows:

(In millions)	2003	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Deferred tax provision (exclusive of the			
other components listed below)	\$ (1,017)	\$ (495)	\$(1,150)
Increase in the valuation allowance			
for deferred tax assets	<u>1,017</u>	<u>1,160</u>	<u>6</u>
	\$ <u>-</u>	<u>\$ 665</u>	\$ <u>(1,144</u> )

The income tax provision differed from amounts computed at the statutory federal income tax rate, as follows:

(In millions)	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Income tax provision at statutory rate	\$ (983)	\$(1,124)	\$(1,175)
State income taxes, net of federal income			
tax benefit	(48)	(56)	(62)
ESOP dividends	-	-	(17)
Nondeductible employee meals	10	13	18
Valuation allowance	1,017	1,160	6
Other, net	<u>4</u>	7	<u>4</u>
	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>(1,226</u> )

Temporary differences and carryforwards that give rise to a significant portion of deferred tax assets and liabilities for 2003 and 2002 are as follows:

(In millions)	<u>2003</u>		<u>2003</u> <u>2002</u>		<u>)2</u>
	Deferred Tax	Deferred Tax	Deferred Tax	Deferred Tax	
	<u>Assets</u>	<b>Liabilities</b>	Assets	<u>Liabilities</u>	
Employee benefits, including					
postretirement medical and ESOP	\$ 1,918	\$ 33	\$ 1,753	\$ 29	
Depreciation, capitalized interest					
and transfers of tax benefits	-	3,928	-	3,733	
Federal and state net operating loss					
carryforwards	1,917	-	1,627	-	
Mileage Plus deferred revenue	205	-	196	-	
Gains on sale and leasebacks	220	-	247	-	
Rent expense	735	-	468	-	
AMT credit carryforwards	294	-	294	-	
Restructuring charges	450	-	71	-	
Other	1,099	957	1,055	1,032	
Less: Valuation allowance	<u>(2,183)</u>	=	<u>(1,166</u> )	=	
	\$ <u>4,655</u>	\$ <u>4,918</u>	\$ <u>4,545</u>	\$ <u>4,794</u>	

At December 31, 2003, UAL and its subsidiaries had \$294 million of federal AMT credits and \$1.9 billion of federal and state tax benefits resulting from \$5.0 billion of net operating losses which may be carried forward to reduce the tax liabilities of future years. Federal tax benefits of \$0.2 billion expire in 2022, \$1.2 billion expire in 2023 and \$0.3 billion expire in 2024.

We have determined that it is more likely than not that our net deferred tax asset at December 31, 2003, will be realized through the reversals of existing deferred tax credits.

#### (8) Investments

At December 31, 2000, United owned 15,940,000 shares (18%) in Galileo, a leading provider of electronic global distribution services for the travel industry. On October 1, 2001, Cendant Corporation ("Cendant") acquired all of the outstanding common stock of Galileo for a combination of stock and cash. As a result, we tendered all of our shares in Galileo for net proceeds of \$65 million and 21 million shares in Cendant. We subsequently sold 14 million shares of Cendant common stock for net proceeds of \$194 million in the fourth quarter of 2001. These transactions resulted in a gain of \$261 million in 2001. In January 2002, we sold our remaining investment in Cendant for net proceeds of \$137 million, resulting in a gain of \$46 million.

At December 31, 2002, we owned approximately 14% of Hotwire, a leading discount travel website, through a combination of stocks and warrants. On November 5, 2003, IAC/InterActive Corp acquired all of the outstanding common stock of Hotwire for cash and the assumption of outstanding options and warrants. As a result, we tendered all of our shares, including options and warrants, in Hotwire for \$85 million in cash, resulting in a gain of \$81 million.

We also owned approximately 26% of Orbitz, an Internet travel web site. In December 2003, Orbitz completed an initial public offering ("IPO") of its stock, which resulted in a reduction of our ownership percentage. As a result, we recognized a gain of \$23 million in accordance with Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 51. In addition, we sold a portion of our investment in Orbitz for cash proceeds of \$65 million and recognized a gain of \$54 million. At December 31, 2003, our ownership percentage in Orbitz was approximately 17%, and we continue to account for this investment using the equity method. The market value of our investment in Orbitz was \$157 million at December 31, 2003.

#### (9) Liabilities Subject to Compromise

Liabilities subject to compromise refers to liabilities that will be accounted for under a plan of reorganization, including claims incurred prior to the Petition Date. These amounts result from known or potential claims to be resolved through the Chapter 11 process and such claims remain subject to future adjustments. Adjustments may result from negotiations, actions of the Bankruptcy Court, rejection of executory contracts and unexpired leases, the determination as to the value of any collateral securing claims, proofs of claim or other events. To date, such adjustments, as reflected in reorganization expense, have been material and we anticipate that future adjustments will be material as well. Settlement of these amounts will be established through the plan of reorganization.

At December 31, we had liabilities subject to compromise consisting of the following:

(In millions)	<u>2003</u>	2002
Long-term debt, including accrued interest	\$ 7,695	\$ 8,428
Aircraft-related accruals and deferred gains	3,235	2,306
Capital lease obligations, including accrued interest	1,989	2,195
Accounts payable	301	332
Other	744	<u>572</u>
	\$ <u>13,964</u>	\$ <u>13,833</u>

#### (10) Long-Term Debt

As of December 31, 2003 and 2002, our long-term debt consisted only of the DIP Financing, which is described more fully in Note 1, "Voluntary Reorganization Under Chapter 11." All of the DIP Financing is classified as current as of December 31, 2003.

All of our pre-petition debt is in default due to the Chapter 11 filing. In general, we are not permitted to make payments on pre-petition debt while in Chapter 11; however, to the extent we have reached agreements with certain financiers on specific aircraft governed by Section 1110 of the Bankruptcy Code, we have continued to make payments on the secured notes financing the aircraft with approval of the Bankruptcy Court. In addition, we have rejected certain aircraft that were originally financed under secured notes and have written off \$407 million in principal amount of these notes. Our pre-petition debt, which is included in liabilities subject to compromise, consisted of the following as of December 31:

2002

5.83%, due through 2014	\$ 6,388	\$ 7,050
Debentures, 9.00% to 11.21%, averaging		
9.89%, due through 2021	646	646
Special facility bonds, 5.63% to 6.38%,		
averaging 5.90%, due through 2035	493	493
Preferred securities of trust, 13.25%, due 2026	<u>97</u>	<u>97</u>
	\$ <u>7,624</u>	\$ <u>8,286</u>

During 2002, we refinanced approximately \$525 million in interim financing through a \$775 million private debt financing that refinanced certain aircraft. We also arranged long-term financing for approximately \$314 million in debt that had been placed in interim financing facilities and refinanced \$238 million in long-term debt through a sale-leaseback transaction.

At December 31, 2003, we had recorded \$493 million in special facilities revenue bonds to finance the acquisition and construction of certain facilities at Los Angeles, San Francisco, Miami and Chicago. We guarantee the payment of these bonds under various payment and loan agreements. The bond proceeds are restricted to expenditures on the facilities and unspent amounts are classified as other assets in the <u>Statements of Consolidated Financial Position</u>.

As a result of reaching agreements for specific aircraft under Section 1110, we currently anticipate making the following principal payments under long-term debt agreements (including the DIP Financing) in each of the next five years: 2004 - \$761 million; 2005 - \$114 million; 2006 - \$120 million; 2007 - \$125 million and 2008 - - \$167 million. However, because the agreements are subject to change until such time as we emerge from bankruptcy, these expected payment amounts are also subject to change.

Various assets, principally aircraft, having an aggregate book value of \$9.9 billion at December 31, 2003, were pledged as security under various loan agreements.

The carrying amount of our borrowings under the DIP Financing approximates the fair value. The fair value of our debt included in liabilities subject to compromise cannot be reasonably estimated at December 31, 2003.

In December 1996, UAL Corporation Capital Trust I (the "Trust") issued \$75 million of its 13 ¼% Trust Originated Preferred Securities ("TOPrS") in exchange for 2,999,304 depositary shares, each representing 1/1000 of one share of Series B 12 ¼% preferred stock (see Note 12, "Serial Preferred Stock"). At the same time, we issued to the Trust \$77 million principal amount of 13 ¼% Junior Subordinated Debentures (the "Debentures") due 2026. The Debentures are and will be the sole assets of the Trust. The interest and other payment dates on the Debentures correspond to the distribution and other payment dates on the TOPrS. Upon maturity or redemption of the Debentures, the TOPrS will be mandatorily redeemed. We have the option to redeem the Debentures, in whole or in part, on or after July 12, 2004, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date. Upon the repayment of the Debentures, the proceeds will be applied to redeem the TOPrS.

There is a full and unconditional guarantee by UAL of the Trust's obligations under the securities issued by the Trust. However, the Company's obligations are subordinate and junior in right of payment to certain other of its indebtedness. We have the right to defer payments of interest on the Debentures by extending the interest payment period, at any time, for up to 20 consecutive quarters. If interest payments on the Debentures are deferred, distributions on the TOPrS will also be deferred. During any deferral, distributions will continue to accrue with interest thereon. In addition, during any such deferral, we may not declare or pay any dividend or other distribution on, or redeem or purchase, any of our capital stock.

Under FIN 46, the Trust is considered a variable interest entity because we have a limited ability to make decisions about its activities; however, we are not considered the primary beneficiary of the Trust. These securities were previously reported on our <u>Statements of Consolidated Financial Position</u> as Company-Obligated Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Securities of a Subsidiary Trust. As required under FIN 46, we have deconsolidated the Trust from our financial statements and now report the Debentures as long-term debt included in liabilities subject to compromise.

#### (11) Lease Obligations

UAL leases aircraft, airport passenger terminal space, aircraft hangars and related maintenance facilities, cargo terminals, other airport facilities, real estate, office and computer equipment and vehicles. As allowed under Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, we may assume, assume and assign, or reject certain executory contracts and unexpired leases, including leases of real property, aircraft and aircraft engines, subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court and certain other conditions. Consequently, we anticipate that our liabilities pertaining to leases, and related amounts discussed below, will change significantly in the future.

At December 31, 2003, scheduled future minimum lease payments under capital leases (substantially all of which are for aircraft) and operating leases having initial or remaining noncancelable lease terms of more than one year were as follows:

(In millions)	Operat	Operating Leases	
	<u>Aircraft</u>	Non-aircraft	<u>Leases</u>
Payable during -			

2004	\$ 770	\$ 491	\$ 256
2005	915	401	262
2006	802	369	262
2007	776	350	288
2008	766	340	206
After 2008	<u>4,679</u>	<u>3,577</u>	<u>214</u>
Total minimum lease payments	\$ <u>8,708</u>	\$ <u>5,528</u>	\$ <u>1,488</u>

As of December 31, 2003, we leased 280 aircraft, 58 of which were under capital leases. These leases have terms of 5 to 26 years, and expiration dates ranging from 2004 through 2018. Under the terms of all leases, we have the right to purchase the aircraft at the end of the lease term, in some cases at fair market value and in others at fair market value or a percentage of cost. Additionally, the above amounts include lease payments related to our UAX contracts for 46 aircraft under capital leases and 119 aircraft under operating leases as described in Note 2(i), "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - - United Express."

Certain of our aircraft lease transactions contain provisions such as put options giving the lessor the right to require us to purchase the aircraft at lease termination for a certain amount resulting in residual value guarantees. Leases containing this or similar provisions are recorded as capital leases on the balance sheet and, accordingly, any and all residual value guarantee amounts contained in an aircraft lease are fully reflected as capital lease obligations on the <u>Statements of Consolidated Financial Position</u>.

In connection with the financing of certain aircraft accounted for as capital leases, United had on deposit at December 31, 2003 an aggregate 20 billion yen (\$185 million), 713 million euro (\$479 million) and \$15 million in certain banks and had pledged an irrevocable security interest in such deposits to certain of the aircraft lessors. These deposits will be used to pay off an equivalent amount of recorded capital lease obligations.

Amounts charged to rent expense, net of minor amounts of sublease rentals, were \$1.2 billion in 2003, \$1.5 billion in 2002 and \$1.4 billion in 2001.

## (12) Serial Preferred Stock

At December 31, 2003, we had outstanding 3,203,177 depositary shares, each representing 1/1000 of one share of Series B 12 ¼% preferred stock, with a liquidation preference of \$25 per depositary share (\$25,000 per Series B preferred share) and a stated capital of \$0.01 per Series B preferred share. We have the option to redeem any portion of the Series B preferred stock or the depositary shares for cash after July 11, 2004, at the equivalent of \$25 per depositary share, plus accrued dividends. The Series B preferred stock is not convertible into any other securities, has no stated maturity and is not subject to mandatory redemption.

The Series B preferred stock ranks senior to all other preferred and common stock outstanding, except the TOPrS, as to receipt of dividends and amounts distributed upon liquidation. The Series B preferred stock has voting rights only to the extent required by law and with respect to charter amendments that adversely affect the preferred stock or the creation or issuance of any security ranking senior to the preferred stock. Additionally, if dividends are not paid for six cumulative quarters, the Series B preferred stockholders are entitled to elect two additional members to the UAL Board of Directors until all dividends are paid in full. In accordance with our restated certificate of incorporation, we are authorized to issue a total of 50,000 shares of Series B preferred stock.

On September 30, 2002, we announced the suspension of the payment of dividends on the Series B preferred stock. As a result of our Chapter 11 filing, we are no longer accruing for dividends on the Series B preferred stock. The amount of dividends in arrears is approximately \$12 million as of December 31, 2003.

UAL is authorized to issue up to 15,986,584 additional shares of serial preferred stock.

## (13) ESOP Preferred Stock

The following activity relates to outstanding ESOP preferred stocks:

	Class 1 ESOP	Class 2 ESOP	ESOP Voting
Balance December 31, 2000	<u>12,218,682</u>	<u>1,520,606</u>	<u>14,989,235</u>
Shares issued	-	692,811	857,496
Converted to common	<u>(359,780)</u>	<u>(239,705)</u>	<u>(603,107)</u>
Balance December 31, 2001	<u>11,858,902</u>	<u>1,973,712</u>	<u>15,243,624</u>
Shares issued	-	980,724	-
Converted to common	<u>(5,346,850)</u>	<u>(1,362,881)</u>	<u>(6,790,616)</u>
Balance December 31, 2002	<u>6,512,052</u>	<u>1,591,555</u>	<u>8,453,008</u>
Shares issued	-	253,763	-
Converted to common	<u>(5,330,851)</u>	<u>(1,565,612)</u>	<u>(7,040,647</u> )
Balance December 31, 2003	<u>1,181,201</u>	<u>279,706</u>	<u>1,412,361</u>

Each share of ESOP Preferred Stock is convertible into four shares of UAL common stock. Shares typically are converted to common as employees retire or otherwise leave the Company. The stock is nonvoting and has a par value of \$0.01 per share and a liquidation value of \$126.96 per share. The Class 1 ESOP Preferred Stock provided a fixed annual dividend of \$8.8872 per share, which ceased on March 31, 2000; the Class 2 does not pay a fixed dividend.

The Voting Preferred Stock has a par value and liquidation preference of \$0.01 per share. The stock is not entitled to receive any dividends and is convertible into .0004 shares of UAL common stock.

Class Pilot MEC, IAM and SAM junior preferred stock (collectively "Director Preferred Stocks") were established to effectuate the election of one or more members to UAL's Board of Directors. One share each of Class Pilot MEC and Class IAM junior preferred stock is authorized and issued. We are authorized to issue ten shares of Class SAM and three shares were issued at December 31, 2003. Each of the Director Preferred Stocks has a par value and liquidation preference of \$0.01 per share and is not entitled to receive any dividends.

In September 2002, State Street Bank and Trust ("State Street") was appointed as an independent fiduciary for the ESOP. Subsequent to their appointment, State Street filed a Form 144 "Notice of Proposed Sale of Securities" ("Form 144") with the SEC, amended several times, to indicate it may sell shares of UAL common stock. The shares of common stock were issuable upon the conversion of shares of Class 1 and Class 2 ESOP Preferred Stock held by the plan and were issued on a private placement basis to State Street.

On December 9, 2002, we filed a motion with the Bankruptcy Court to prevent the sale of UAL common stock by substantial holders of equity or claims in order to protect our net operating loss ("NOL") credits. The Bankruptcy Court issued a temporary injunction but permitted us to allow State Street to sell a certain number of shares in January of 2003. On March 4, 2003, we announced that we had received a private letter ruling from the IRS that would allow us to permit State Street to sell a certain number of additional shares of UAL common stock without jeopardizing our NOLs, which occurred in March 2003.

On June 26, 2003, we terminated the ESOP, following the publication of a regulation by the Internal Revenue Service that would permit the distribution of the remaining ESOP shares to plan participants without jeopardizing our ability to utilize our NOLs. As a result of the termination of the ESOP, employees were given until August 18, 2003 to make elections for distribution of their stock in the plan. For employees who did not make such an election, the stock remains in the plan and is available for subsequent distribution at their request, or until such time as the stock is canceled.

### (14) Common Stockholders' Equity

Changes in the number of shares of UAL common stock outstanding during the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2003	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Shares outstanding at beginning of year	82,367,963	54,984,178	52,538,692
Stock options exercised	-	-	34,000
Shares issued from treasury under			
compensation arrangements	113,735	181,401	53,242
Shares acquired for treasury	(10,317)	(1,398)	(40,097)
Forfeiture of restricted stock	(84,000)	-	-
Conversion of ESOP preferred stock	28,027,830	27,197,566	2,398,184
Other	<u>(32)</u>	<u>6,216</u>	<u>157</u>
Shares outstanding at end of year	<u>110,415,179</u>	<u>82,367,963</u>	<u>54,984,178</u>

### (15) Stock Options and Awards

The Company has granted options to purchase common stock to various officers and employees. The option price for all stock options is at least 100% of the fair market value of UAL common stock at the date of grant. The options generally vest and become exercisable in four equal, annual installments beginning one year after the date of grant, and generally expire in ten years. We did not issue any stock options during 2003.

We have also awarded shares of restricted stock to certain officers and key employees. These shares generally vest over a fiveyear period and are subject to certain transfer restrictions and forfeiture under certain circumstances prior to vesting. Unearned compensation, representing the fair market value of the stock at the measurement date for the award, is amortized to salaries and related costs over the vesting period. During 2002, 175,000 shares of restricted stock were issued from treasury. No shares were issued in 2003 or 2001. The amortization of restricted stock resulted in \$1 million in compensation expense being recorded in 2002 and \$2 million in 2001. As of December 31, 2003, 153,200 shares were restricted and unvested.

SFAS No. 123 establishes a fair value based method of accounting for stock options. As discussed in Note 2(m), "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - Stock Option Accounting," we have elected to continue using the intrinsic value method of accounting prescribed in Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees," as permitted by SFAS No. 123, and amended by SFAS No. 148, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation-Transition and Disclosure."

The fair value of each option grant was estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option valuation model with the following assumptions:

	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Risk-free interest rate	4.8%	6.4%
Dividend yield	0.0%	2.4%
Volatility	46.0%	36.0%
Expected life (years)	4.0	4.0

The Black-Scholes option valuation model was developed for use in estimating the fair value of traded options which have no vesting restrictions and are fully transferable. In addition, option valuation models require the input of highly subjective assumptions including expected stock price volatility. Because our stock options have characteristics significantly different from those of traded options and because changes in the input assumptions can materially affect the fair value estimate, in our opinion, the existing models do not necessarily provide a reliable single measure of the fair value of our stock options.

Stock option activity for the past three years was as follows:

	200	<u>3</u>	2002		200	<u>1</u>
		Wtd. Avg.		Wtd. Avg.		Wtd. Avg.
	Shares	Exer. Price	Shares	Exer. Price	Shares	Exer. Price
Outstanding at beginning of year	14,452,150	\$ 33.69	10,744,224	\$ 47.44	7,660,472	\$ 52.78
Granted	-	\$ -	5,785,975	\$ 10.22	3,178,500	\$ 34.50
Exercised	-	\$ -	-	\$ -	(34,000)	\$ 20.72
Terminated	<u>(3,246,655</u> )	\$ 31.77	<u>(2,078,049</u> )	\$ 39.42	<u>(60,748)</u>	\$ 54.05
Outstanding at end of year	11,205,495	\$ 34.19	14,452,150	\$ 33.69	10,744,224	\$ 47.44
Options exercisable at year-end	7,530,761	\$ 41.99	6,567,992	\$ 47.89	5,507,581	\$ 48.72
Reserved for future grants at year-end	17,332	,761	14,051,2	244	5,166,	804
Wtd. avg. fair value of options						
granted during the year	\$ -		\$ 4.1	5	\$ 11.	90

The following information relates to stock options outstanding as of December 31, 2003:

		Options Outstanding		Options Exercisable		
		Weighted-Average				
Range of Exercise Prices	Outstanding at December 31, 2003	Remaining <u>Contractual Life</u>	Weighted-Average <u>Exercise Price</u>	Exercisable at December 31, 2003	Weighted-Average <u>Exercise Price</u>	
\$ 1 to 13	3,603,355	8.4 years	\$ 9.00	1,007,818	\$ 9.39	
\$ 14 to 29	2,024,840	2.0 years	\$ 21.22	2,024,840	\$ 21.22	
\$ 30 to 45	1,785,800	7.0 years	\$ 37.51	926,650	\$ 37.65	
\$ 46 to 59	1,617,700	4.4 years	\$ 53.34	1,398,528	\$ 53.32	
\$ 60 to 69	1,181,350	5.2 years	\$ 62.77	1,180,475	\$ 62.77	
\$ 70 to 92	<u>992,450</u>	4.3 years	\$ 81.04	<u>992,450</u>	\$ 81.04	
	11,205,495			7,530,761		

#### (16) Retirement and Postretirement Plans

We have various retirement plans, both defined benefit (qualified and non-qualified) and defined contribution, which cover substantially all employees. We also provide certain health care benefits, primarily in the U.S., to retirees and eligible dependents, as well as certain life insurance benefits to retirees. The Company has reserved the right, subject to collective bargaining agreements, to modify or terminate the health care and life insurance benefits for both current and future retirees. During 2003, we modified the benefit plans for active employees and future retirees effective July 1, 2003.

As part of the Chapter 11 process, we are currently seeking modifications to our retiree medical benefit obligations under Section 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code. We plan to propose modifications which would make the medical benefit plan and contributions of those who retired before July 1, 2003 comparable to the medical benefit plan and contributions provided to employees who retire after that date. The amounts disclosed below do not reflect the impact of the changes, if any resulting from the current Section 1114 process nor any additional changes to the benefit plans that could occur during the bankruptcy process. On December 8, 2003, the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 (the "Medicare Act") was enacted to provide a prescription drug benefit as well as a federal subsidy to sponsors of certain retiree health care benefit plans. As allowed by FASB Staff Position No. 106-1, we elected to reflect the effects of the Medicare Act on our accumulated benefit obligation ("APBO") and net periodic postretirement benefit cost for 2003. The Medicare subsidy resulted in a decrease in the APBO of approximately \$280 million but was immaterial to our 2003 financial results. Upon the issuance of specific authoritative guidance on accounting for the subsidy, we could be required to adjust previously reported information, which we believe will not materially affect our financial position or results of operations.

The following table sets forth the reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of the benefit obligation and plan assets, the funded status and the amounts recognized in the <u>Statements of Consolidated Financial Position</u> for the defined benefit and other postretirement plans as of December 31 (utilizing a measurement date of December 31):

(In millions)				
Change in Benefit Obligation	Pension B	Pension Benefits		nefits
	<u>2003</u>	2002	2003	2002
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 12,673	\$10,095	\$ 3,965	\$ 2,359
Service cost	295	399	86	100
Interest cost	815	809	225	211
Plan participants' contributions	2	2	23	11
Amendments	(66)	544	(1,382)	217
Actuarial (gain) loss	279	1,442	583	1,218
Curtailments	(81)	-	(113)	-
Foreign currency exchange rate changes	19	17	-	-
Special termination benefits	10	-	4	-
Benefits paid	<u>(829)</u>	<u>(635)</u>	<u>(205)</u>	<u>(151)</u>
Benefit obligation at end of year	\$ <u>13,117</u>	\$ <u>12,673</u>	\$ <u>3,186</u>	\$ <u>3,965</u>
<u>Change in Plan Assets</u>				
	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	2002
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 6,298	\$ 7,575	\$ 119	<u> </u>
Actual return on plan assets	1,400	(704)	¢ 115 6	¢ 110 6
Employer contributions	86	53	175	135
Plan participants' contributions	2	2	23	11
Foreign currency exchange rate changes	4	7	_	-
Benefits paid	<u>(829)</u>	<u>(635)</u>	<u>(205)</u>	<u>(151)</u>
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$ <u>6,961</u>	\$ <u>6,298</u>	( <u>203)</u> \$ <u>118</u>	( <u>151</u> ) \$ <u>119</u>
	\$ <u>-0,501</u>	\$ <u>-0,250</u>	\$ <u>110</u>	\$ <u>115</u>
Funded status	\$ (6,156)	\$ (6,377)	\$(3,069)	\$(3,846)
Unrecognized actuarial (gains) losses	3,903	4,456	2,048	1,677
Unrecognized prior service costs	870	1,150	(1,128)	209
Unrecognized net transition obligation	<u>11</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>-</u>	=
Net amount recognized	\$ <u>(1,372</u> )	\$ <u>(758</u> )	\$ <u>(2,149</u> )	\$ <u>(1,960</u> )
Amounts recognized in the statement of				
financial position consist of:	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>
Droppid (accuracy) han of it cant	¢ (1 272)	¢ (7EQ)	¢(2,140)	¢(1.060)
Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost	\$ (1,372)	\$ (758)	\$(2,149)	\$(1,960)
Accrued benefit liability	(4,327)	(3,956)	-	-
Intangible asset	904	1,162	-	-
Accumulated other comprehensive income	<u>3,423</u>	<u>2,794</u>	= ¢(0,1,40)	<u>=</u>
Net amount recognized	\$ <u>(1,372</u> )	\$ <u>(758</u> )	\$ <u>(2,149</u> )	\$ <u>(1,960</u> )
Increase in minimum liability included				
in other comprehensive income	\$ 630	\$ 2,364	na	na

The following information relates to all pension plans with an accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets:

	Decemb	<u>er 31</u>
(In millions)	2003	<u>2002</u>
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 13,117	\$ 12,673

Accumulated benefit obligation	12,653	11,009
Fair value of plan assets	6,961	6,298

## The net periodic benefit cost included the following components:

(In millions)	Per	<u>ision Benefits</u>		Oth	er Benefits	
	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Service cost	\$ 295	\$ 399	\$ 352	\$ 86	\$ 100	\$ 68
Interest cost	815	809	722	225	211	149
Expected return on plan assets	(718)	(822)	(805)	(9)	(9)	(9)
Amortization of prior service cost						
including transition obligation/(asset)	93	89	73	(57)	10	-
Curtailment charge	125	-	74	13	-	4
Special termination benefit	10	-	-	4	-	-
Recognized actuarial (gain)/loss	<u>73</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>102</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>2</u>
Net periodic benefit costs	\$ <u>693</u>	\$ <u>501</u>	\$ <u>432</u>	\$ <u>364</u>	\$ <u>339</u>	\$ <u>214</u>

The weighted-average assumptions used for the plans were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		<u>Other H</u>	<u>Benefits</u>
	2003	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	2002
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine				
benefit obligations at December 31				
Discount rate	6.25%	6.75%	6.25%	6.75%
Rate of compensation increase	3.44%	4.30%	-	-
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine				
net periodic benefit cost for years ended December 31				
Discount rate	6.51%	7.50%	6.43%	7.50%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	9.00%	9.75%	8.00%	8.00%
Rate of compensation increase	3.24%	4.20%	-	-

The expected return on plan assets is based on an evaluation of the historical behavior of the broad financial markets and the Company's investment portfolio, taking into consideration input from the plans' investment consultant and actuary regarding expected long-term market conditions and investment management performance.

( <u>In millions)</u>	<u>2003</u>	2002
Health care cost trend rate assumed for next year	9.00%	10.0%
Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed to		
decline (ultimate trend rate)	4.50%	4.50%
Year that the trend rate reaches the ultimate trend rate	2009	2009

Assumed health care cost trend rates have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the health care plan. A one-percentage-point change in the assumed health care trend rate would have the following effects:

(In millions)	1% Increase	1% Decrease
Effect on total service and interest cost	\$ 47	\$ 37
Effect on postretirement benefit obligation	\$ 294	\$ 145

The weighted-average asset allocations for our pension plans at December 31, 2003 and 2002, by asset category are as follows:

	<u>Plan Assets at I</u>	December 31
Asset Category	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>
Equity securities	60%	58%
Fixed income	35	37
Other	5	5
Total	100%	100%

Our targeted allocation of assets to the following fund types: 60% equities, 35% fixed income and 5% other, with expected long-term rates of return of 10%, 7.5% and 15%, respectively.

We believe that the long-term asset allocation on average will approximate the targeted allocation and regularly review the actual asset allocation to periodically rebalance the investments to the targeted allocation when appropriate. Pension expense is reduced by the expected return on plan assets, which is measured by assuming the market-related value of plan assets increases at the expected rate of return. The market-related value is a calculated value that phases in differences between the expected rate of return over a period of five years.

The weighted-average asset allocation for our other benefit plans at December 31, 2003 and 2002, by asset category are as follows:

	<u>Plan Assets at D</u>	December 31
Asset Category	<u>2003</u>	2002
Fixed income	99%	98%
Other	1	2
Total	100%	100%

We expect to contribute approximately \$1.1 billion to our defined benefit pension plan trusts and approximately \$200 million to our other benefit plans in 2004. In addition, the following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid from the trusts:

	Pension Benefits	Other Benefits
2004	\$ 795	\$ 225
2005	809	235
2006	826	230
2007	845	235
2008	854	235
Years 2009 - 2013	4,446	1,152

### (17) Commitments, Contingent Liabilities and Uncertainties

*General Guarantees and Indemnifications.* In the normal course of business, we enter into numerous real estate leasing and aircraft financing arrangements that have various guarantees included in the contracts. These guarantees are primarily in the form of indemnities. In both leasing and financing transactions, we typically indemnify the lessors, and any tax/financing parties against tort liabilities that arise out of the use, occupancy, operation or maintenance of the leased premises or financed aircraft. Currently, we believe that any future payments required under these guarantees or indemnities would be immaterial, as most tort liabilities and related indemnities are covered by insurance (subject to deductibles). Additionally, certain leased premises such as fueling stations or storage facilities include indemnities of such parties for any environmental liability that may arise out of or relate to the use of the leased premise.

*Financings and Guarantees.* In addition to common commercial lease transactions, we have entered into numerous long-term agreements to lease certain airport and maintenance facilities which are financed through tax-exempt special facilities revenue bonds and issued by various local municipalities to build or improve airport and maintenance facilities. Under these lease agreements, we are required to make rental payments in amounts sufficient to pay the maturing principal and interest payments on the bonds. However, as a result of our bankruptcy filing, we are not permitted to make payments on unsecured pre-petition debt. We have been advised that our municipal bonds may be unsecured (or in certain instances, partially secured) pre-petition debt and have not made any payments on account of any of the municipal bonds issued on our behalf. At December 31, 2003, \$1.2 billion principal amount of such bonds was outstanding. As of December 31, 2003, UAL and United had jointly guaranteed \$60 million of such bonds and United had guaranteed \$1.2 billion of such bonds, including accrued interest.

*Fuel Consortiums.* We also participate in numerous fuel consortiums with other carriers at major airports to reduce the costs of fuel distribution and storage. Interline agreements govern the rights and responsibilities of the consortium members and provide for the allocation of the overall costs to operate the consortium based on usage. The consortiums (and in limited cases, the participating carriers) have entered into long-term agreements to lease certain airport fuel storage and distribution facilities that are typically financed through tax-exempt bonds (either special facilities lease revenue bonds or general airport revenue bonds), issued by various local municipalities. In general, the consortium lease agreement requires the consortium to make lease payments in amounts sufficient to pay the maturing principal and interest payments on the bonds. As of December 31, 2003, approximately \$475 million principal amount of such bonds are direct indebtedness of fuel consortiums at major hubs in which we participate. United's maximum exposure is approximately \$230 million principal amount of such bonds based on our past consortium participation and will only trigger if the other participating carriers or consortium members default on their lease payments. The guarantees are set to expire when the tax-exempt bonds are paid in full, which ranges from 2010 to 2028. We did not record a liability at the time the indirect guarantees were made.

*EETC Debt.* In 1997 and 2000, we issued Enhanced Equipment Trust Certificates ("EETCs") to refinance certain owned aircraft and aircraft under operating leases. A portion of these proceeds are direct obligations of United and were recognized in the <u>Statements of Consolidated Financial Position</u> while certain proceeds were placed in trusts not owned or affiliated with United. The proceeds placed in off-balance sheet trusts were used to refinance the remaining bank debt of the lessors in existing leveraged leases with United. As of December 31, 2003, approximately \$300 million of these proceeds were placed in off-balance sheet trusts. For one of the trusts, United is the swap provider and pays fixed interest and receives variable interest which converts the trust's variable rate assets to fixed rate assets and converts United's variable rate lease payments to fixed rate lease payments.

Legal and Environmental Contingencies. UAL has certain contingencies resulting from litigation and claims (including environmental issues) incident to the ordinary course of business. Management believes, after considering a number of factors, including (but not limited to) the views of legal counsel, the nature of contingencies to which we are subject and prior experience, that the ultimate disposition of these contingencies will not materially affect the Company's consolidated financial position or results of operations.

We record liabilities for legal and environmental claims against us in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. These amounts are recorded based on our assessments of the likelihood of their eventual settlements. The amounts of these liabilities could increase or decrease in the near term, based on revisions to estimates relating to the various claims. In addition, as a result of the bankruptcy filing, as of the Petition Date, virtually all pending litigation is stayed, and absent further order of the Bankruptcy Court, no party, subject to certain exceptions, may take any action, again subject to certain exceptions, to recover on pre-petition claims against us. Accordingly, we have classified certain of these liabilities as liabilities subject to compromise.

The Company anticipates that its liability from claims arising from the events of September 11, 2001 will be significant; however, we believe that, under the Act, our liability will be limited to our insurance coverage.

We have not incurred any material environmental obligations relating to the events of September 11, 2001.

*Commitments.* At December 31, 2003, commitments for the purchase of property and equipment, principally aircraft, approximated \$1.5 billion, after deducting advance payments. Since September 11, 2001, we have reached agreements with the aircraft manufacturers enabling us to delay delivery of future orders. Since resetting our fleet plan is critical to our overall restructuring, we continue to hold discussions regarding these deliveries. Our current commitments would require the payment of an estimated \$0.1 billion in 2004, \$0.4 billion in each of 2005 and 2006, \$0.5 billion in 2007 and \$0.1 billion in 2008 and thereafter for the purchase of A319, A320 and B777 aircraft. It is likely that the amount and timing of these obligations will change, and could potentially be eliminated in their entirety. Additionally, the disposition of advance payments to the manufacturers of \$161 million is subject to the ultimate outcome of these discussions.

Approximately 78% of United's employees are represented by various U.S. labor organizations. In April 2003, we reached agreements with all of our labor unions for new collective bargaining agreements. All of these agreements became effective on May 1, 2003 and become amendable in six years.

# (18) Financial Instruments and Risk Management

**Derivative Financial Instruments** - Effective January 1, 2001, we adopted SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" ("SFAS No. 133"), as amended. The adoption of SFAS No. 133 resulted in a cumulative charge of \$8 million, net of tax, to 2001 earnings. This primarily related to the changes in fair values of certain equity warrants that were not designated as qualifying hedging instruments.

#### Hedges of Future Cash Flows

*Foreign Currency* - - United enters into forwards and currency swaps to reduce exposure to currency fluctuations on Japanese yen- and euro-denominated capital lease obligations. The cash flows of the forwards and swaps mirror those of the capital leases. These forwards and swaps have been designated as cash flow hedges of the foreign currency denominated lease payments. For these forwards and swaps, we exclude changes in fair value resulting from changes in the forward points in our assessment of effectiveness. Any gains or losses realized upon early termination of these forwards and swaps are recorded (net of tax) as a component of other comprehensive income and recognized in income as the hedged transaction impacts earnings. As a result of the bankruptcy filing, all swaps and forwards were terminated by the respective counterparties while out of the money. The outstanding liabilities for these swaps and forwards are recorded as liabilities subject to compromise.

We also hedge some of the risks of exchange rate volatility on our anticipated future Japanese yen, euro, Canadian dollar, Australian dollar and British pound revenues by purchasing put options and on Hong Kong dollar revenues by entering into forward contracts. These options and forwards have a duration of less than one year and the amounts are synchronized with the expected cash receipts. Accordingly, the put options and forwards have been designated as cash flow hedges of the anticipated cash receipts. Changes in the fair value of purchased put option contracts, to the extent they are effective, are recorded as a component of other comprehensive income (net of tax) and then recognized as a component of passenger revenue when the underlying hedged revenue is recorded. We exclude, in our assessment of effectiveness, changes in the fair value of these instruments that are a result of changes in their time value. As of December 31, 2003, we have no outstanding currency hedges.

**Aircraft Fuel** - - From time to time, we use crude oil and heating oil forwards and options to hedge a portion of our price risk related to aircraft fuel purchases. These contracts have maturity dates of less than two years and have been designated as cash flow

hedges of anticipated jet fuel purchases. These contracts are recorded at fair value with the changes in fair value, to the extent they are effective, recorded in other comprehensive income (net of tax), until the underlying hedged fuel is consumed. We determine the ineffective portion of the fuel forwards and options as the change in the fair value of the hedge contracts compared to the change in expected cash outflows for the hedged jet fuel. We exclude, in our assessment of effectiveness, changes in the fair value of these instruments that are a result of changes in their time value. As a result of the bankruptcy filing, all fuel hedges were terminated by the respective counterparties. The gain that resulted from the early termination of the hedges is recorded as a component of other comprehensive income and will be reclassified into earnings in the period of the original maturity of the hedges.

*Interest Rate* - United is a party to a series of interest rate swaps that convert floating-rate operating leases to fixed-rate leases. We have designated these swaps as cash flow hedges of the floating-rate leases and recorded these contracts at fair value with the effective portion recorded as a component of other comprehensive income (net of tax). As of December 31, 2003, we had \$130 million notional amount of interest rate swaps outstanding with a fair value to United of \$(29) million. The ineffectiveness resulting from the change in fair value of our interest rate hedge position was immaterial.

The following is a reconciliation of current period changes of the portion of stockholders' equity relating to derivatives that qualify as cash flow hedges:

(In millions)	<u>(decrease)/increase</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2002	\$ (30)
Current period increase in fair value	-
Reclassifications into earnings	<u>7</u>
Balance as of December 31, 2003	\$ <u>(23</u> )

As this balance is associated with aircraft financings for which we have yet to reach agreements with the financiers, we are unable to determine what amount, if any, will be recorded in earnings in the next twelve months.

### Other Derivative Instruments Not Designated as Hedges

*Foreign Currency* - From time to time, United enters into Japanese yen forward exchange contracts to minimize gains and losses on the revaluation of short-term yen-denominated liabilities. The yen forwards, typically having short-term maturities, are not designated hedges under SFAS No. 133 and are marked to fair value through the income statement at the end of each accounting period. The unrealized mark-to-market gains and losses generally offset the losses and gains recorded on the yen liabilities.

To reduce hedging costs, we sell a correlation option denominated in Japanese yen, euros, Canadian dollars, Australian dollars and British pounds. These correlation options are not designated as a hedge and the changes in the fair market value of the correlation options are included in "Miscellaneous, net." As of December 31, 2003, we have no yen forwards or correlation options outstanding.

#### (19) Segment Information

In the first quarter of 2002, we made changes to our corporate structure that resulted in substantially all of our customer loyalty and on-line travel marketing programs (which were previously the responsibility of United) becoming owned and operated by ULS. ULS had been United's agent to market and sell Mileage Plus miles to non-airline business partners beginning in October of 2000. In the first quarter of 2002, ULS assumed direct responsibility for these relationships rather than as an agent of United. These changes were designed to increase the overall value of our loyalty businesses by focusing management attention on these activities and enhancing the range of products and services offered to Mileage Plus members and business partners. United remains responsible for all Mileage Plus airline partnerships and the setting of airline mileage accruals and award levels and airline-related loyalty recognition levels. As both United and ULS remain wholly owned subsidiaries of UAL, there is no impact to our consolidated results of operations or statements of financial position for these transactions.

As a result of the transactions described in the previous paragraph, we adjusted our segment reporting structure. UAL now has five reportable segments which reflect the current management of the business: North America, the Pacific, the Atlantic and Latin America which are part of United, and ULS. Prior year information has been restated to reflect this change; however, the 2001 information does not reflect the change in arrangements between United and ULS which occurred in the first quarter of 2002.

In accordance with DOT guidelines, we allocate passenger and cargo revenues for the North America segment based on the actual flown revenue for flights with an origin and destination in the U.S. Passenger and cargo revenue for international segments is based on the actual flown revenue for flights with an origin or destination in that segment. Other revenues that are not directly associated with a flight (such as Red Carpet Club membership fees) are allocated based on available seat miles flown in that segment.

The accounting policies for each of these segments are the same as those described in Note 2, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," except that segment financial information has been prepared using a management approach which is consistent with how we internally disperse financial information for the purpose of making internal operating decisions. We evaluate performance based on earnings before income taxes, special charges, government compensation and gains on sales. A reconciliation of the total amounts reported by reportable segments to the applicable amounts in the consolidated financial

# statements follows:

(In millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2003							
	τ	Jnited Air	Lines, Inc.				Inter-	UAL
	North			Latin			segment	Consolidated
	<u>America</u>	<u>Pacific</u>	<u>Atlantic</u>	<u>America</u>	ULS	<u>Other</u>	<b>Elimination</b>	<u>Total</u>
Revenue	\$ 8,800	\$2,053	\$1,705	\$ 418	\$ 741	\$7	\$ -	\$ 13,724
Intersegment revenue	283	69	56	14	39	1	(462)	-
Interest income	77	15	15	3	-	(55)	-	55
Interest expense	280	144	96	22	55	(70)	-	527
Equity in earnings (losses)								
of affiliates	(4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4)
Depreciation and amortization	595	188	140	37	8	-	-	968
Earnings before income taxes,								
special charges, gains on								
sales & gov't compensation	(1,237)	(361)	(164)	(92)	230	(40)	-	(1,664)

(In millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2002							
	τ	United Air	Lines, Inc.				Inter-	UAL
	North			Latin			segment	Consolidated
	<u>America</u>	<u>Pacific</u>	<u>Atlantic</u>	<u>America</u>	ULS	<u>Other</u>	<b>Elimination</b>	<u>Total</u>
Revenue	\$8,840	\$2,415	\$1,830	\$ 477	\$ 703	\$ 21	-	\$ 14,286
Intersegment revenue	221	68	53	12	51	4	(409)	-
Interest income	74	20	15	4	6	(59)	-	60
Interest expense	338	126	106	31	60	(71)	-	590
Equity in earnings (losses)								
of affiliates	1	-	-	-	(8)	-	-	(7)
Depreciation and amortization	599	175	138	36	12	-	-	960
Earnings before income taxes,								
special charges, gains on								
sales & gov't compensation	(2,298)	(565)	(369)	(194)	226	(22)	-	(3,222)

<u>(In millions)</u>	<u>Year Ended December 31, 2001</u>							
	τ	Jnited Air	Lines, Inc.				Inter-	UAL
	North			Latin			segment	Consolidated
	<u>America</u>	<u>Pacific</u>	<u>Atlantic</u>	<u>America</u>	ULS	<u>Other</u>	<b>Elimination</b>	<u>Total</u>
Revenue	\$10,664	\$2,663	\$2,081	\$ 679	\$ 27	\$ 24	-	\$ 16,138
Intersegment revenue	-	-	-	-	175	30	(205)	-
Interest income	63	16	12	4	9	1	-	105
Interest expense	329	81	101	29	-	(15)	-	525
Equity in earnings (losses)								
of affiliates	4	1	1	-	(29)	-		(23)
Depreciation and amortization	689	161	153	18	5	-	-	1,026
Earnings before income taxes,								
special charges, gains on								
sales & gov't compensation	(1,771)	(580)	(386)	(141)	96	(11)	-	(2,793)

(In millions)	<u>2003</u>	2002	<u>2001</u>
Total earnings for reportable segments	\$ (1,624)	\$ (3,200)	\$ (2,782)
Special charges	(429)	(149)	(1,477)
Reorganization items	(1,173)	(10)	-
Government compensation	300	130	652

Gains on sales	158	46	261
Other UAL subsidiary earnings	<u>(40)</u>	<u>(22)</u>	<u>(11</u> )
Total earnings (loss) before income taxes,			
distributions on preferred securities,			
extraordinary item and cumulative effect	\$ <u>(2,808</u> )	\$ <u>(3,205</u> )	\$ <u>(3,357</u> )

UAL's operations involve an insignificant level of dedicated revenue producing assets by reportable segment. The overwhelming majority of United's revenue producing assets can be deployed in any of United's four reportable segments, as any given aircraft may be used in multiple segments on any given day. Therefore, we allocate depreciation and amortization expense associated with those assets on the basis of available seat miles flown in each segment. In addition, we have significant intangible assets related to the acquisition of our Atlantic and Latin America route authorities. ULS has \$737 million in total assets as of December 31, 2003.

## (20) Statement of Consolidated Cash Flows - Supplemental Disclosures

Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information and non-cash investing and financing activities were as follows:

(In millions)	2003	2002	2001
Cash paid during the year for:			
Interest (net of amounts capitalized)	\$ 385	\$ 493	\$ 393
Income taxes	-	58	42
Acquisition of MyPoints.com:			
Fair value of:			
Assets acquired	-	-	151
Liabilities assumed	-	-	(33)
Cash paid	-	-	118
Less cash acquired	-	-	(86)
Net cash paid for acquisitions	-	-	32
Non-cash transactions:			
Long-term debt incurred in connection			
with additions to equipment	-	730	669
Capital lease obligations incurred	191	-	-
Increase (decrease) in pension intangible assets	(258)	600	307
Net unrealized gain (loss) on investments	2	(24)	(173)

## (21) Selected Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

(In millions, except per share)	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	
	<u>Quarter</u>	<u>Quarter</u>	<u>Quarter</u>	<u>Quarter</u>	Year
2003:					
Operating revenues	\$ 3,184	\$ 3,109	\$ 3,817	\$ 3,614	\$ 13,724
Earnings (loss) from operations	(813)	(431)	19	(135)	(1,360)
Net loss	\$ (1,343)	\$ (623)	\$ (367)	\$ (475)	\$ (2,808)
Per share amounts, basic and diluted:					
Net loss	\$ (14.16)	\$ (6.26)	\$ (3.47)	\$ (4.33)	\$ (27.36)
2002:					
Operating revenues	\$ 3,288	\$ 3,793	\$ 3,737	\$ 3,468	\$ 14,286
Loss from operations	(711)	(485)	(646)	(995)	(2,837)
Net loss	\$ (510)	\$ (341)	\$ (889)	\$ (1,472)	\$ (3,212)
Per share amounts, basic and diluted:					
Net loss	\$ (9.22)	\$ (6.08)	\$ (15.57)	\$ (20.70)	\$ (53.55)

The sum of quarterly loss per share amounts is not the same as annual loss per share amounts because of changing numbers of shares outstanding.

The quarterly results are impacted by the following significant items:

During the first quarter of 2003, we recorded a non-operating special charge of \$137 million in connection with Air Canada's CCAA filing. We also recorded \$248 million for reorganization items in connection with our bankruptcy filing in non-operating expense.

During the second quarter of 2003, we recorded \$152 million in curtailment charges as a result of the revaluation of certain pension and postretirement plans. Additionally, we recognized \$300 million in compensation under the Wartime Act in non-operating income and recorded an additional \$397 million in reorganization items.

During the third quarter of 2003, we recorded an impairment charge of \$26 million in operating expense for the impairment of the B767-200 fleet and incurred a \$25 million charge in non-operating expense for the write-down of certain non-operating B767 aircraft. We also recorded an additional \$234 million in reorganization items in the third quarter.

During the fourth quarter of 2003, we recognized gains of \$158 million on the sale of investments in Hotwire and Orbitz. Additionally, we recorded a special charge of \$89 million for the write-off of certain non-operating aircraft leased to Air Canada and recorded an additional \$294 million in reorganization items.

During the first quarter of 2002, we recorded a special charge of \$82 million in connection with the closing of our wholly owned subsidiary Avolar and recognized a gain of \$46 million in non-operating income on the sale of our remaining investment in Cendant.

During the second quarter of 2002, we recognized \$80 million in compensation under the Stabilization Act as non-operating income.

During the third quarter of 2002, we recorded \$418 million in non-cash tax expense to establish a valuation allowance against our deferred tax asset and recognized an additional \$50 million in compensation under the Stabilization Act.

During the fourth quarter of 2002, we recorded a special charge of \$67 million for severance related to furloughs announced for various employee groups. In addition, we recorded \$10 million of reorganization items in non-operating expense related to our bankruptcy filing and we recorded \$326 million in additional non-cash tax expense to achieve a 0% effective tax rate for the full year.

Each of the above items is described more fully in Note 3, "Special Charges", Note 7, "Income Taxes" and Note 8, "Investments."

#### ITEM 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

For information regarding the Company's change in independent auditors from Arthur Andersen LLP to Deloitte and Touche LLP, please refer to UAL's Form 8-K filed with the SEC on May 2, 2002.

## ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES.

An evaluation was carried out under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), of the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2003. Based on that evaluation, the Company's management, including the CEO and CFO, has concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures are effective. During the period covered by this report, there was no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

# ITEM 10. DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT.

#### **Directors.**

**Glenn F. Tilton**. Age 55. Director since 2002. Mr. Tilton has been Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company (holding company) and United Air Lines, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (air transportation), since September 2002. From October 2001 to August 2002, he served as Vice Chairman of ChevronTexaco Corporation (global energy). In addition, from December 2001 to September 2002 he served as Non-Executive Chairman of Dynegy, Inc. (energy). From February to October 2001 he served as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Texaco Inc. (global energy). He previously served as President of Texaco's Global Business Unit. He serves as a director of Lincoln National Corporation.

**Mark A. Bathurst**. Age 53. Director since January 1, 2004. Captain Bathurst has served as Chairman since January 1, 2004 of ALPA-MEC (labor union). He has been a United Airbus 320 Captain since 1996. Captain Bathurst was nominated by the

ALPA-MEC and elected in 2003 by the United Airlines Pilots Master Executive Council, ALPA, the holder of the Company's Class Pilot MEC stock.

**Stephen R. Canale**. Age 59. Director since 2002. Mr. Canale has served as President and Directing General Chairman since 1999 of the IAM District Lodge 141 (labor union). Mr. Canale was nominated by the IAM and elected in 2002 by the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers, the holder of the Company's Class IAM stock.

**W. James Farrell**. Age 61. Director since 2001. Mr. Farrell has been Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Illinois Tool Works Inc. (manufacturing and marketing of engineered components) for the past five years. Mr. Farrell also currently serves as a director of Allstate Insurance Company, Illinois Tool Works Inc., Kraft Foods, Inc. and Sears, Roebuck and Company.

**W. Douglas Ford**. Age 60. Director since 2002. Mr. Ford served as the Chief Executive of Refining & Marketing in 1999 and as the Executive Director from 2000 to 2002 of BP p.l.c. (petroleum and petrochemicals holding company). From 1993 to 1999 he served as Executive Vice President of Amoco Corporation and President of Amoco Oil Company (oil company). He serves as a director of USG Corporation and Air Products and Chemical, Inc. Mr. Ford was nominated by the System Roundtable, a body of salaried and management employees of United, and elected in 2002 by the holders of the Company's Class SAM stock, who are W. Douglas Ford, the Salaried/Management Employee Director and Sara A. Fields, United's Senior Vice President-People.

**Dipak C. Jain**. Age 46. Director since 2003. Mr. Jain has been the Dean of Kellogg School of Management, Northwestern University since 2001 and served as Associate Dean since 1996. He serves as a director of Deere & Company, HartMarx Corporation, and Peoples Energy Corporation.

**Robert S. Miller, Jr.** Age 62. Director since 2003. Mr. Miller has been non-executive Chairman of the Board of Federal Mogul Corporation since January 12, 2004. He previously served as Chairman and CEO of Bethlehem Steel Corporation (steel manufacturer that filed for protection under federal bankruptcy laws on October 15, 2001) from 2001 to 2003, Chairman and CEO of Federal Mogul Corporation (auto parts supplier that filed for protection under federal bankruptcy laws on October 15, 2001) from 2001 to 2003, Chairman and CEO of Federal Mogul Corporation (auto parts supplier that filed for protection under federal bankruptcy laws on October 1, 2001) from 1999 to 2000, and Chairman and CEO of Waste Management, Inc. (waste services) from 1997 to 1999. He serves as a director of Federal Mogul Corporation, Pope & Talbot, Inc., RJ Reynolds Tobacco Holdings, Inc., Symantec Corporation and Waste Management, Inc.

**James J. O'Connor**. Age 67. Director since 1984. Mr. O'Connor has been retired Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Unicom Corporation (holding company of supplier of electricity) since 1998. He serves as a director of Corning Incorporated, Smurfit-Stone Container Corporation and Trizec Properties, Inc.

**Hazel R. O'Leary**. Age 66. Director since 1999. Ms. O'Leary has been President of O'Leary & Associates (energy services and investment strategy) since 2002. She previously served as President and Chief Operating Officer of Blaylock & Partners (investment banking) from 2000 to 2002. From 1997 to 2000 she served as President of O'Leary & Associates. She serves as a director of Scottish Re Holdings, Ltd.

**Paul E. Tierney, Jr.** Age 61. Director since 1990. Mr. Tierney has been a General Partner at Darwin Capital Partners (investment management) since 1999 and a Managing Member of Development Capital, LLC (investment management) since 1997. He serves as a director of Liz Claiborne, Inc.

**John H. Walker**. Age 46. Director since 2002. Mr. Walker has been the Chief Executive Officer and President of the Boler Company (transportation manufacturer) since August 2003. He previously served as the Chief Executive Officer of Weirton Steel Corporation (steel manufacturer that filed for protection under federal bankruptcy laws on May 19, 2003) from 2001 to 2003 and was President and Chief Operating Officer from 2000 to 2001. From 1997 to 2000 he was President of Flat Rolled Products, a division of Kaiser Aluminum Corporation (aluminum manufacturer that filed for protection under federal bankruptcy laws on February 12, 2002).

**George B. Weiksner, Jr.** Age 59. Director since 2003. Mr. Weiksner has been an investment banker with Credit Suisse First Boston LLC (investment banking) since 1970.

#### **Executive Officers of the Registrant**

Information regarding the executive officers of the Company is as follows:

**Frederic F. Brace**. Age 46. Mr. Brace has been Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company and United Air Lines, Inc. since August 2002. From September 2001 to August 2002, Mr. Brace served as the Company and United's Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. From July 1999 to September 2001, Mr. Brace had served as United's Senior Vice President - Finance and Treasurer. From February 1998 through July 1999, he served as Vice President - Finance of United.

**Sara A. Fields**. Age 60. Ms. Fields has been Senior Vice President - - People of United Air Lines, Inc. since December 2002. From January to December 2002, Ms. Fields served as United's Senior Vice President - People Services and Engagement. Ms. Fields previously served as Senior Vice President - - Onboard Service of United.

**Douglas A. Hacker.** Age 48. Mr. Hacker has been Executive Vice President - -Strategy of the Company and United Air Lines, Inc. since December 2002. From September 2001 to December 2002, Mr. Hacker served as United's Executive Vice President and President of UAL Loyalty Services, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (manages non-core marketing

business and other strategic assets of the Company). From July 1999 to September 2001, Mr. Hacker had served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer and as United's Executive Vice President Finance & Planning and Chief Financial Officer. From July 1994 to July 1999, he served as Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of United.

**Paul R. Lovejoy.** Age 49. Mr. Lovejoy has been Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of the Company and United Air Lines, Inc. since June 2003. From September 1999 to June 2003, he was a partner with Weil, Gotshal & Manges, LLP (law firm). He previously served as Assistant General Counsel of Texaco Inc.

**Peter D. McDonald.** Age 52. Mr. McDonald has been Executive Vice President - Operations of the Company and United Air Lines, Inc. since September 2002. From January to September 2002, Mr. McDonald served as United's Senior Vice President - Airport Operations. From May 2001 to January 2002, he served as United's Senior Vice President - Airport Services. From July 1999 to May 2001, he served as Vice President - Operational Services. From July 1995 to July 1999, he served as Managing Director - Los Angeles Metro Area for United.

**Rosemary Moore.** Age 53. Ms. Moore has been the Senior Vice President - Corporate and Government Affairs of United Air Lines, Inc. since December 2002. From November to December 2002, Ms. Moore had been the Senior Vice President - Corporate Affairs of United. From October 2001 to October 2002, she was the Vice President - Public and Government Affairs of ChevronTexaco Corporation. From June 2000 to October 2001, she was Vice President - Corporate Communications and Government Affairs of Texaco, Inc. From September 1996 to June 2000, she was an independent consultant.

**John P. Tague.** Age 41. Mr. Tague has been Executive Vice President - Customer of the Company and United Air Lines, Inc. since May 2003. From 1997 to August 2002, Mr. Tague was the President and Chief Executive Officer of ATA Holding Corp. (air transportation).

Glenn F. Tilton. See information regarding Mr. Tilton above under Directors.

There are no family relationships among the executive officers or the directors of the Company. Our executive officers serve at the discretion of the Board of Directors.

## Audit Committee Financial Expert

The Board of Directors of UAL Corporation has determined that each of Paul E. Tierney, Jr., Chair of the Audit Committee and Audit Committee members, W. Douglas Ford, Robert S. Miller and John H. Walker are audit committee financial experts as defined by Item 401(h) of Regulation S-K of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") and is independent within the meaning of Item 7(d)(3)(iv) of Schedule 14A and Items 401(h)(1)(ii) of Regulation S-K of the Exchange Act.

## Audit Committee

UAL Corporation has a separately designated standing Audit Committee established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Exchange Act. The members of the Audit Committee are Paul E. Tierney, Jr., W. Douglas Ford, Dipak C. Jain, Robert S. Miller, Jr., Hazel R. O'Leary and John H. Walker.

## Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance

Based on the Company's records, we believe that all SEC filing requirements applicable to our reporting persons defined under Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, were complied with for 2003, except that each of Frederic F. Brace, Sara A. Fields, Douglas A. Hacker, Francesca M. Maher, Peter D. McDonald and Paul R. Whiteford, Jr. had one late report in connection with a sale of shares under the Company's Employee Stock Ownership Plan, and Stephen R. Canale had one late report in connection with a sale of shares under the IAMAW District Lodge 141 Defined Contribution Plan. The participants in the Company's Employee Stock Ownership Plan and the IAMAW District Lodge 141 Defined Contribution Plan have no discretion with respect to the terms of any sale under these plans, including the timing.

## **Code of Ethics**

UAL Corporation has adopted a code of business conduct and ethics for directors, officers (including UAL's principal executive officer, principal financial officer and principal accounting officer or controller) and employees, known as "Our Code of Business Conduct". The Code is available on UAL's website at <a href="http://www.united.com/page/article/0,1360,50581,00.html">http://www.united.com/page/article/0,1360,50581,00.html</a> or at www.united.com under "About United/Company Information/Investor Relations/Corporate Governance/Code of Conduct".

## ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION.

## **Director Compensation**

We do not pay directors who are also employees of the Company or its subsidiaries additional compensation for their service as directors. In 2003, compensation for non-employee directors included the following:

-- \$900 for each board and board committee meeting attended;

-- annual retainer of \$2,700 to committee chairmen (other than chair of the Human Resources Subcommittee if the same as the chair of the Human Resources Committee);

- -- reimbursement of expenses of attending board and committee meetings;
- -- 400 shares of common stock.

Directors had the election to receive some or all of their cash retainers and fees in UAL common stock, as well as to defer their stock and cash compensation for tax purposes. In 2003, the Executive Committee, as administrator of the UAL Corporation 1995 Directors Plan, authorized the distribution of existing balances in the Company's subaccounts held on behalf of the directors. The balances were distributed to directors in a lump sum for purposes of each director donating the stock or selling the common stock and donating the proceeds to charity.

We consider it important for our directors to understand our business and have exposure to our operations and employees. For this reason, we provide free transportation and free cargo shipment on United to our directors and their spouses and eligible dependent children. We reimburse our directors for federal and state income taxes resulting from actual use of the travel and shipment privileges. Current directors who retire from the Board with at least five years of UAL creditable service will receive free travel and cargo benefits for life, subject to certain exceptions.

The cost of this policy in 2003 for each director, including cash payments made in January 2004 for income tax liability, was as follows:

Name (1)	Cost(\$)	Name (1)	Cost(\$)
Stephen R. Canale	0	Hazel R. O'Leary	706
W. James Farrell	25,312	Paul E. Tierney, Jr.	51,770
W. Douglas Ford	9,356	Glenn F. Tilton	6,686
Dipak C. Jain	2,382	John K. Van de Kamp	14,900
Richard D. McCormick	12,324	John H. Walker	22,830
Robert S. Miller	400	George B. Weiksner	2,487
James J. O'Connor	17,722	Paul R. Whiteford, Jr.	7,727

(1) Each of Messrs. McCormick, Van de Kamp and Whiteford ceased to be a director in 2003.

#### **Executive Compensation**

#### **Summary Compensation Table**

Annual Compensation

Long Term Compensation

Awards

**Payouts** 

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary (\$)	Bonus (\$)(1)	Other Annual Compensation	Restricted Stock Awards	Securities Underlying Options/SARs	LTIP Payouts (\$) (4)	All Other Compensation (\$)(5)
				(\$)(2)	(\$)(3)	(#)		
Glenn F. Tilton	2003	745,749	0	31,478	0	0	0	0
Chairman, President, Chief Executive Officer	2002	312,314	3,000,000	88,683	287,000	1,150,000	0	4,500,000
Douglas A. Hacker	2003	582,000	0	11,811	0	0	2,083,492	3,253
Executive Vice President - Strategy	2002	524,100	0	111,260	0	0	161,693	37,387
	2001	515,000	192,880	70,037	0	60,700	160,116	41,482
Frederic F. Brace	2003	461,066	232,500	5,049	0	0	0	960
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	2002	445,717	0	33,552	82,000	200,000	0	9,884
	2001	350,953	0	38,193	0	52,300	0	12,166
Peter D. McDonald	2003	443,301	226,500	4,379	0	0	0	1,350
Executive Vice President - Operations	2002	301,818	0	32,913	58,500	157,650	0	8,963
Paul R. Lovejoy Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary	2003	225,323	212,500	14,497	0	0	0	0

Secretary

(1) Amounts for Messrs. Brace, McDonald and Lovejoy were paid under the UAL Corporation Retention and Recognition Bonus Plan (referred to as the key employee retention plan or KERP). Any bonus for 2003 under the UAL Corporation Performance Incentive Plan for the named executive officers is not calculable at the time of filing this report as the Human Resources Subcommittee has not determined the amounts to pay the officers at this time.

(2) The amounts under "Other Annual Compensation" include payments to the named executive officers to cover their tax liabilities incurred in connection with the free transportation and cargo shipment on United that it provides to the officers as well as for Messrs. Tilton and Lovejoy, payments to cover tax liabilities associated with relocation and temporary living expenses.

(3) The number and value of restricted stock holdings as of December 31, 2003 for each of Messrs. Brace and Hacker is 25,000 shares and \$35,750. These grants vest 100% five years from the date of grant. In 2003, Mr. McDonald forfeited his restricted stock holdings. For Mr. Tilton the number and value of restricted stock holdings as of December 31, 2003 is 75,000 shares and \$143,000. This grant vests in four annual installments beginning September 2, 2003. Dividends are paid on these restricted shares/units to the extent paid on our common stock. The Company expects that these shares will be cancelled upon exit from bankruptcy.

(4) Amounts represent awards under the UAL Loyalty Services ("ULS") long-term incentive plan ("LTIP") which was adopted in 2000. For 2003, amount represents award accrued for the net value created of ULS asset portfolio during the performance period under the LTIP. This award was reduced significantly from its stated dollar amount and the unvested portion was forfeited when the LTIP was amended in June 2003. This amount is subject to reduction based on the proportionate amount paid to all eligible participants if the total payments for all LTIP awards exceed the maximum amount specified in the LTIP. In addition, this amount is expected to be paid only upon the Company's emergence from bankruptcy and is contingent upon Mr. Hacker's continued employment at that time. For 2002 and 2001, amount represents a payment under the LTIP equal to Mr. Hacker's vested interest in net value created of ULS' asset portfolio upon a liquidating event involving a sale of a portfolio asset.

(5) Amount in 2003 includes split dollar life insurance compensation for Messrs. Brace, Hacker and McDonald in the amount of \$3,253, \$960 and \$1,350, respectively. For Mr. Tilton, amount in 2002 represents \$4.5 million paid by the Company into three secular trusts on Mr. Tilton's behalf. The secular trusts are described in more detail under "Employment Contracts and Arrangements - Mr. Tilton's Employment Agreement."

## **Aggregated 2003 FY-End Option Values**

The table below provides information about stock options held at the end of 2003 by the officers named in the Summary Compensation Table. No options were exercised by these officers in 2003. The option exercise price was higher than the fair market value of the underlying stock at year-end.

Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options at FY-End (#) Name Exercisable/Unexercisable Value of Unexercised In-the-Money Options at FY-End (\$) Exercisable/Unexercisable

Glenn F. Tilton	287,500/862,500	0/0
Douglas A. Hacker	337,800/46,600	0/0
Frederic F. Brace	230,750/107,750	0/0
Peter D. McDonald	42,550/13,700	0/0
Paul R. Lovejoy	0/0	0/0

### **Pension Plan Table**

#### **Years of Participation**

Fii	nal								
Avera	<u>ige</u>								
<u>P</u>	<u>ay</u>	1	5	10	15	20	25	30	35
\$200,00	00	\$3,260	\$16,300	\$32,600	\$48,900	\$65,200	\$81,500	\$97,800	\$114,100
400,00	00	6,520	32,600	65,200	97,800	130,400	163,000	195,600	228,200
600,00	00	9,780	48,900	97,800	146,700	195,600	244,500	293,400	342,300
800,00	00	13,040	65,200	130,400	195,600	260,800	326,000	391,200	456,400
1,000,00	00	16,300	81,500	163,000	244,500	326,000	407,500	489,000	570,500

This table is based on retirement at age 65 and selection of a straight life annuity (other annuity options are available, which would reduce the amounts shown). The amount of the normal retirement benefit under the plan is the product of 1.63% times years of credited participation in the plan times final average pay (highest five of last ten years of covered compensation). The retirement benefit amount is not offset by the participant's social security benefit. The only compensation used in calculating benefits under the plan is base salary. Under the qualified plan, years of participation for persons named in the compensation table are as follows: Mr. Hacker - 10 years; Mr. Brace - - 15 years; Mr. McDonald - 33 years and Mr. Tilton - 3 months. Mr. Tilton began participation in the Company's qualified plan on October 1, 2003. Since Mr. Lovejoy joined UAL in June of 2003, he is not eligible to participate in the Company's qualified plan until July 1, 2004. The amounts shown do not reflect limitations imposed by the Internal Revenue Code on retirement benefits that may be paid under plans qualified under the code. United has agreed to provide under non-qualified plans the portion of the retirement benefits earned under the pension plan that would otherwise be subject to code limitations.

If Mr. Hacker is employed until age 50, he will be credited with additional years of participation so that his total years of participation will equal 25.4 years. In addition, if he is employed during the period between the date he attains age 50 and the date he attains age 55, he will be credited with an additional month of participation for each month of participation credited to him during that period. If he remains employed past age 55, he will be credited an additional 1/2 month of participation for each month of participation credited to him after age 55.

In connection with the hiring of Mr. Tilton, UAL agreed to provide a pension make-whole payment, which is described below.

### **Employment Contracts and Arrangements**

#### Mr. Tilton's Employment Agreement

Mr. Tilton was elected Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company on September 2, 2002. The Company entered into a five-year employment agreement with Mr. Tilton in 2002, which agreement was amended on December 8, 2002 and again on February 17, 2003 in connection with the Company's bankruptcy filing. The amended agreement provides for an annual base salary of \$845,500 (which reflects an 11% reduction from the original amount), and is subject to increases as part of the normal salary program for the Company's senior executives. On April 4, 2003, Mr. Tilton agreed to an additional 14% reduction in base salary from \$845,500 to \$712,500 effective April 1, 2003. The agreement also provided Mr. Tilton a \$3 million signing bonus, which Mr. Tilton will be required to repay if he voluntarily resigns other than for good reason or the Company terminates him for cause on or before the earlier of June 1, 2004 or the date a plan of reorganization is approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

Under the terms of the agreement, Mr. Tilton also received options to purchase 1,150,000 shares of UAL common stock. The exercise price for the options is \$3.03, which was the average of the high and low sales price of the common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on August 30 and September 3, 2002. The options expire on September 1, 2012. The Company also agreed to reimburse Mr. Tilton for his and his family's relocation expenses, including a cash payment to cover his income tax liability for the

relocation reimbursement. Under his employment agreement, Mr. Tilton is eligible to receive an annual incentive bonus with a target percentage equal to 100% of his base salary. He is entitled to an additional 100% over this target bonus amount for superior performance.

If Mr. Tilton's employment is terminated by UAL without "cause," or by him for "good reason," or if there is a "change in control," UAL will pay him his base salary as reduced by the December 8<sup>th</sup> amendment, any annual bonus and any earned and vested benefits he may be entitled to through the termination date. UAL will also pay Mr. Tilton a lump sum payment equal to his base salary reduced by the December 8<sup>th</sup> amendment and target bonus multiplied by the greater of (1) the remaining term of his agreement or (2) three years. Mr. Tilton's other benefits will be continued for this period. All long-term incentive awards will immediately vest on the termination date, including any unvested stock options or restricted stock awards. Under Mr. Tilton's agreement, a "change of control" is defined as: (1) a merger, consolidation or sale of substantially all the Company's assets in which the voting securities of the Company immediately before the merger, consolidation or sale represent less than 80% of the voting power after the merger, consolidation or sale; (2) the acquisition by a person or group of 25% or more of the voting securities of the Company; (3) the UAL shareholders approve any plan or proposal for the liquidation of the Company; (4) a change in the majority of the Board over a 24-month period (unless the new directors were approved by a two-thirds majority of prior directors); or (5) any other event or transaction that the Board of Directors determines is a change of control.

A "change of control" will generally not arise as a result of events occurring prior to or on account of a plan of reorganization of the Company under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, unless (1) there is a merger with another commercial airline and the holders of the claims and/or interests in the Company before the merger have less than 80% of the combined voting power after the merger; or (2) creditors of the Company with an intent to control the management and policies of the Company on an on-going basis acquire at least 25% of the voting securities of the Company; or (3) a sale of the assets of the Company to another commercial airline, unless the creditors and/or interest holders in the Company receive, directly or indirectly, at least 80% of the combined voting power of the acquirer.

In consideration of projected retirement benefits foregone by Mr. Tilton as a result of his resignation from his prior employer and acceptance of the Company's employment offer, \$4.5 million was paid into three secular trusts on Mr. Tilton's behalf subject to ratable vesting over three years. The non-vested portion is to be forfeited and returned to the Company if Mr. Tilton voluntarily terminates employment for other than good reason or is terminated for cause.

On February 21, 2003, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Company's motion to assume Mr. Tilton's amended employment agreement.

### ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS.

### **Equity Compensation Plan Information**

The following table sets forth information as of December 31, 2003 regarding the number of shares of UAL common stock that may be issued under the Company's equity compensation plans.

	А	В	С
Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column A)
Equity Compensation Plans approved by the Company's stockholders	9,755,495	\$37.22	5,355,533
Equity Compensation Plans no approved by the Company's stockholders (1)	t 1,475,438	\$13.79(2)	12,015,400(4)
Total	11,230,933	\$34.19(3)	17,370,933(4)

(1) Includes shares and other awards under the following plans that have not been approved by the Company's stockholders: 1995 Director's Plan; UAL Corporation Employees Performance Incentive Plan; an option issued to a

former CEO and 2002 Share Incentive Plan. The material terms of each of these plans is described following the table.

(2) The weighted-average exercise price was calculated based on 800,000 options granted to Mr. Greenwald at an exercise price of \$22.53 and 650,000 options granted to Mr. Tilton at an exercise price of \$3.03. The remaining 25,438 shares do not have an exercise price.

(3) The total weighted-average exercise price does not include the 25,438 shares referred to in footnote 2, for which there is no exercise price.

(4) Includes 11,977,228 shares available for future issuance under the 2002 Share Incentive Plan and 38,172 shares available for issuance under the 1995 Directors Plan. The number of shares available for future issuance does not include any shares issuable under outstanding awards or the 2002 Share Incentive Plan that are subsequently forfeited, expired or canceled without the delivery of shares of common stock or withheld by UAL to satisfy any applicable tax withholding obligations, which are available again for issuance under the 2002 Share Incentive Plan.

### **1995 Directors Plan**

Under the UAL Corporation 1995 Directors Plan, each non-employee director is granted 400 shares of common stock and 189 deferred stock units (each unit representing the right to receive a share of common stock at a future date) during each year that he or she is an outside director of the Company. If any outside director is not a director for the entire calendar year, the award of deferred stock units will be prorated. Each outside director may elect to forego the receipt of all or any portion of cash fees payable to him or her for service as a director (i.e., meeting fees and committee fees) and instead receive shares of the common stock equivalent in value to the cash fees based on the fair market value of a share of common stock on the date the cash fee is payable to the director. The outside directors may also elect to defer the receipt of cash fees payable as well as the stock award and the deferred stock units to be granted in any year, which deferral may be paid after the director leaves the Board, either as a lump sum or in ten or less annual payments. The 1995 Directors Plan authorizes the issuance of up to 400,000 shares of common stock (either through use of treasury shares or open market purchases) and, as of December 31, 2003, 38,172 shares remained available for future awards. The Nominating/Governance Committee determined not to issue the 189 deferred stock units in 2003 and the 400 shares issuable in January 2004.

# **2002 Share Incentive Plan**

The 2002 Share Incentive Plan permits the award of nonqualified stock options and restricted shares to participants as well as stock appreciation rights. The exercise price of a nonqualified stock option cannot be less than the fair market value of a share of UAL common stock on the date of grant and the exercise period cannot exceed ten years. Restricted shares issued under the 2002 Share Incentive Plan vest over a time period established by the applicable committee (not to exceed ten years) and are subject to certain transfer restrictions and forfeiture under certain circumstances prior to vesting. In addition, the Human Resources Subcommittee of the Company's Board of Directors may grant to participants other awards, including dividends and dividend equivalents and other awards that are valued in whole or part by reference to, or are otherwise based on, the fair market value of shares of UAL common stock. The 2002 Share Incentive Plan authorizes the issuance of 12,500,000 shares of common stock as well as 267,366 shares that were available for issuance as awards under the 1998 Restricted Stock Plan as of July 31, 2002 and, as of December 31, 2003, approximately 11,977,228 shares remained available for future awards under the 2002 Share Incentive Plan. Only treasury shares may be issued under the 2002 Share Incentive Plan also provides that any shares awarded under the 1998 Restricted Stock Plan or the 2002 Share Incentive Plan also provides that any shares awarded under the 1998 Restricted Stock Plan or the 2002 Share Incentive Plan that are subsequently forfeited, expired or canceled without the delivery of shares of common stock or withheld by UAL to satisfy any applicable tax withholding obligations will be available again for issuance under the plan. There were no awards made under the 2002 Share Incentive Plan in 2003.

### **Gerald Greenwald Option Shares**

On July 12, 1994, the Company entered into an employment agreement with Gerald Greenwald, the Company's then Chairman and Chief Executive Officer. Pursuant to the agreement, Mr. Greenwald received options to acquire 800,000 shares of UAL common stock (post-stock split). The exercise price for the options is \$22.53, which was the fair market value for the common stock on July 12, 1994. The options vested over a five-year period. To date, all 800,000 of the options received by Mr. Greenwald are outstanding. The options are due to expire on July 11, 2004.

#### **United Employees Performance Incentive Plan**

Under the terms of the UAL Corporation Employee's Performance Incentive Plan (referred to as the "PIP"), participants may receive additional cash compensation if the Company meets specified performance criteria and the employee's individual performance warrants additional compensation. Prior to the beginning of each year, the Human Resources Subcommittee of the Company's Board of Directors establishes a threshold level of pre-tax profit margin that the Company must obtain before any award may be made under the PIP for that year. The Human Resources Subcommittee also determines the appropriate performance objectives for each year that are related to specified areas, including financial performance, operational performance and customer satisfaction.

Under the PIP, an incentive award is typically paid in cash following the end of a calendar year; however, certain key employees are allowed to elect to defer receipt of their incentive awards and can elect to receive their deferred incentive awards in UAL common stock (treasury shares or shares purchased in the open market). The amount of stock to be paid to each employee is equal to the amount of the incentive award divided by the fair market value of the stock (using a trailing five-day average share price) determined as of the date the incentive award would have been paid in cash but for the deferral election. Under the PIP, any employee who defers his or her receipt of the incentive award for five or more years will also be credited with an additional amount equal to 20% of the incentive award. The Human Resources Subcommittee administers the plan for all participants. There is no fixed number of shares available for issuance under this plan. In 2000, UAL's shareholders approved the portion of the PIP relating to any "covered award" that could result in the application of Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code. The United Employees Performance Incentive Plan was terminated in 2003 and replaced by the Success Sharing Program - Performance Incentive Plan effective January 1, 2004.

#### Success Sharing Program - Performance Incentive Plan

In connection with our reorganization under Chapter 11, United employees have agreed to wage and salary reductions and other work rule changes designed to reduce costs and improve our financial position. Effective as of January 1, 2004, we implemented our Success Sharing Program - Performance Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), which replaces the PIP and now covers U.S. union and salaried and management employees. Participation of international employees not on the U.S. payroll will be determined under applicable local law and organizations representing those employees. The purpose of the Plan is to create a commonality of interest among employees and to create a focus on financial and operational improvements. The Plan provides qualified employees with a performance incentive award based on financial and operational performance goals. These goals are the same for all employees, including senior management.

### **Beneficial Ownership of Securities**

### **Certain Beneficial Owners**

The following table shows the number of shares of UAL voting securities owned by any person or group known to UAL as of February 20, 2004, to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of any class of its voting securities.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Title of Class	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Percent of Class
United Airlines Pilots Master Executive Council Air Line Pilots Association, International 6400 Shafer Court, Suite 700 Rosemont, IL 60018	Class Pilot MEC Junior Preferred Stock	1	100%
International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers District #141 9000 Machinists Place Upper Marlboro, MD 20722	Class IAM Junior Preferred Stock	2	66.67%
W. Douglas Ford UAL Corporation P.O. Box 66919 Chicago, IL 60666	Class SAM Junior Preferred Stock	1	33.33%
Sara A. Fields Senior Vice President-People United Airlines P.O. Box 66100 Chicago, IL 60666	Class SAM Junior Preferred Stock		

The following table sets forth the number of shares of common stock as of February 20, 2004, by each director, and each executive officer included in the Summary Compensation Table, and by our directors and executive officers as a group. The owner exercises sole voting and investment power over the securities (other than unissued securities which ownership we have imputed to the owner). Some of our directors and executive officers also own shares of other classes of our preferred stock as shown in the table above.

Name of Director or Executive Officer and Group	Common Stock Beneficially Owned(1)	Percent Of Class
Mark A. Bathurst	0	*
Stephen R. Canale	0	*
W. James Farrell	0	*
W. Douglas Ford	0	*
Dipak C. Jain	100	*
Robert S. Miller	0	*
James J. O'Connor	0	*
Hazel R. O'Leary	0	*
Paul E. Tierney, Jr.	0	*
Glenn F. Tilton	362,500	*
John H. Walker	0	*
George B. Weiksner, Jr.	0	*
Douglas A. Hacker	394,225	*
Frederic F. Brace	294,175	*
Paul R. Lovejoy	0	*
Peter D. McDonald	50,650	*
Directors and Executive Officers as a Group (19 persons)	1,361,076	1.2

\* Less than 1%

(1) These numbers include options exercisable within 60 days of February 20, 2004 for Brace 269,175, Hacker 369,225, McDonald 50,650, and Tilton 287,500 and for the group 234,526.

#### ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS.

#### Human Resources Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

Mr. Canale and Captain Bathurst serve on the Human Resources Committee, but not the Human Resources Subcommittee. In 2003, Captain Whiteford served on the Human Resources Committee, but not the Human Resources Subcommittee. Mr. Canale and Captains Bathurst and Whiteford are employees of United. Captain Bathurst is the Chairman of the ALPA-MEC and an officer of ALPA. In 2003, Captain Whiteford served as Chairman of the ALPA-MEC and as an officer of ALPA. ALPA and we are parties to a collective bargaining agreement for our pilots represented by ALPA. Mr. Canale is President and Directing General Chairman of the IAM District Lodge 141. We and the IAM are parties to a collective bargaining agreement for our ramp and stores, public contact employees, food service, security officers and Mileage Plus employees represented by the IAM.

## ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES.

#### **Independent Accountant Fees**

The aggregate fees billed for professional services rendered by Deloitte & Touche in 2003 and 2002 are as follows:

<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>
\$1,322,546	\$ 908,000
696,289	485,000
310,585	112,215
<u>694,470</u>	<u>300,679</u>
\$3,023,890	\$1,805,894
	\$1,322,546 696,289 310,585 <u>694,470</u>

Fees for audit services related to 2003 and 2002 consist of audits of the Company's consolidated financial statements, limited reviews of the Company's consolidated quarterly financial statements, statutory audits of the Schedule of Passenger Facility Charges, statutory audits of the Schedule of Airport Improvement Fees and statutory audits of certain subsidiary's financial statements.

Fees for audit-related services billed in 2003 consisted of audits of employee benefit plans and the United Airlines Foundation, financial accounting and reporting consultations, Sarbanes-Oxley Act readiness assistance and bankruptcy accounting consultation. Fees for audit-related services billed in 2002 consisted of audits of employee benefit plans, the United Airlines Foundation and passenger and property screening costs and an audit certification for a foreign jurisdiction.

Fees for tax services billed in 2003 consisted of assistance with tax issues in certain foreign jurisdictions, preparation of expatriate tax returns, state tax returns and bankruptcy tax assistance.

Fees for tax services in 2002 consisted of preparation of expatriate tax returns.

Fees for all other services billed in 2003 consisted of government contracting consulting services, preparation of employee payroll tax filings, annual tax software license fees and expatriate tax consultation. Fees for all other services billed in 2002 consisted of annual tax software license fees and expatriate tax consultation.

All of the services in 2003 under the Audit Related, Tax and All Other Fees categories above have been approved by the Audit Committee pursuant to paragraph (c)(7)(i)(c) of Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X of the Exchange Act.

#### Audit Committee Pre-Approval Policy and Procedures.

The Audit Committee of the UAL Board of Directors adopted the policy on pre-approval of services of independent accountants in October 2002. The policy provides that the Audit Committee shall pre-approve all audit and non-audit services to be provided to the Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates by its auditors. The process by which this is carried out is as follows:

For recurring services, the Audit Committee reviews and pre-approves Deloitte & Touche's annual audit services and employee benefit plan audits in conjunction with the Committee's annual appointment of the outside auditors. The materials include a description of the services along with related fees. The Committee also reviews and pre-approves other classes of recurring services along with fee thresholds for pre-approved services. In the event that the pre-approval fee thresholds are met and additional services are required prior to the next scheduled Committee meeting, pre-approvals of additional services follow the process described below.

Any requests for audit, audit-related, tax and other services not contemplated with the recurring services approval described above must be submitted to the Audit Committee for specific pre-approval and cannot commence until such approval has been granted. Normally, pre-approval is provided at regularly scheduled meetings. However, the authority to grant specific pre-approval between meetings, as necessary, has been delegated to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The Chairman must update the Committee at the next regularly scheduled meeting of any services that were granted specific pre-approval.

On a periodic basis, the Audit Committee reviews the status of services and fees incurred year-to-date and a list of newly preapproved services since its last regularly scheduled meeting.

#### PART IV

### ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES AND REPORTS ON FORM 8-K.

(a) 1. <u>Financial Statements</u>. The financial statements required by this item are listed in Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" herein.

2. <u>Financial Statement Schedules</u>. The financial statement schedule required by this item is listed below and included in this report after the signature page hereto.

Schedule II - Valuation and Qualifying Accounts for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001.

All other schedules are omitted because they are not applicable, not required or the required information is shown in the consolidated financial statements or notes thereto.

3. <u>Exhibits</u>. The exhibits required by this item are listed in the Exhibit Index which immediately precedes the exhibits filed with this Form 10-K, and is incorporated herein by this reference. Each of Exhibits 10.33 through 10.44 and 10.46 through 10.61 listed in the Exhibit Index is a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement required to be filed as an exhibit pursuant to Item 15(c) of Form 10-K.

(b) <u>Reports on Form 8-K</u>.

Form 8-K dated October 30, 2003 attaching the Company's quarterly earnings release.

Form 8-K dated October 30, 2003 to report the Company's Monthly Operating Report for the period September 1, 2003 through September 30, 2003.

Form 8-K dated November 20, 2003 to report the Company's Monthly Operating Report for the period October 1, 2003 through October 31, 2003.

Form 8-K dated December 23, 2003 report the Company's Monthly Operating Report for the period November 1, 2003 through November 30, 2003.

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Company has duly caused this Form 10-K to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, on the 1st day of March, 2004.

### UAL CORPORATION

<u>/s/ Glenn F. Tilton</u> Glenn F. Tilton Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this Form 10-K has been signed below on the 1st day of March, 2004 by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities indicated.

<u>/s/ Glenn F. Tilton</u> Glenn F. Tilton Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer)

/s/ Frederic F. Brace

Frederic F. Brace Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (principal financial and accounting officer) <u>/s/ James J. O'Connor</u> James J. O'Connor Director <u>/s/ Mark A. Bathurst</u> Mark A. Bathurst Director

<u>/s/ Stephen R. Canale</u> Stephen R. Canale Director

<u>/s/ W. James Farrell</u> W. James Farrell Director

<u>/s/ W. Douglas Ford</u> W. Douglas Ford Director

<u>/s/ Dipak C. Jain</u> Dipak C. Jain Director

<u>/s/ Robert S. Miller, Jr.</u> Robert S. Miller, Jr. Director <u>/s/ Hazel R. O'Leary</u> Hazel R. O'Leary Director

<u>/s/ Paul E. Tierney, Jr.</u> Paul E. Tierney, Jr. Director

<u>/s/ John H. Walker</u> John H. Walker Director

<u>/s/ George B. Weiksner, Jr.</u> George B. Weiksner, Jr. Director

Schedule II

# UAL Corporation and Subsidiary Companies

Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

# For the Years Ended December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001

## (In millions)

Description	Balance at Beginning <u>of Period</u>	Additions Charged to Costs and <u>Expenses</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	Balance at End of <u>Year</u>
Year Ended December 31, 2001				
Reserves deducted from assets to what apply:	nich they			
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ <u>14</u>	\$ <u>41</u>	\$ <u>25</u>	\$ <u>30</u>
Obsolescence allowance -				
Flight equipment spare parts	\$ <u>55</u>	\$ <u>27</u>	\$ <u>12</u>	\$ <u>70</u>
Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>6</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>6</u>

Year Ended December 31, 2002

Reserves deducted from assets to wh apply:	ich they			
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ <u>30</u>	\$ <u>40</u>	\$ <u>41</u>	\$ <u>29</u>
Obsolescence allowance -				
Flight equipment spare parts	\$ <u>70</u>	\$ <u>14</u>	\$ <u>27</u>	\$ <u>57</u>
Valuation allowance for				
deferred tax assets	\$ <u>6</u>	\$ <u>1,160</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>1,166</u>
Year Ended December 31, 2003				
Reserves deducted from assets to apply:	which they			
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ <u>29</u>	\$ <u>29</u>	\$ <u>32</u>	\$ <u>26</u>
Obsolescence allowance -				
Flight equipment spare parts	\$ <u>57</u>	\$ <u>14</u>	\$ <u>35</u>	\$ <u>36</u>
Valuation allowance for				
deferred tax assets	\$ <u>1,166</u>	\$ <u>1,017</u>	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ <u>2,183</u>

F-1

### EXHIBIT INDEX

- 3.1 Restated Certificate of Incorporation of UAL Corporation ("UAL"), as amended April 16, 2003 (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 3.2 By-laws of UAL Corporation as amended April 16, 2003 (filed as Exhibit 3.2 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 4.1 Deposit Agreement dated as of July 12, 1994 between UAL Corporation and holders from time to time of Depository Receipts described herein (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 4.2 Indenture dated as of December 20, 1996 between UAL Corporation and The First National Bank of Chicago, as Trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 4.3 Officer's Certificate relating to UAL's 13-1/4% Junior Subordinated Debentures due 2026 (filed as Exhibit 4.3 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 4.4 Form of UAL's 13-1/4% Junior Subordinated Debenture due 2026 (filed as Exhibit 4.4 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 4.5 Guarantee Agreement dated as of December 30, 1996 with respect to the 13-1/4% Trust Originated Preferred Securities of UAL Corporation Capital Trust I (filed as Exhibit 4.5 to

UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference)

- 4.6 Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of UAL Corporation Capital Trust I dated as of December 30, 1996 (filed as Exhibit 4.6 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 4.7 Debtor in Possession Credit Agreement dated December 24, 2002 by and among United Air Lines, Inc., the United subsidiaries named therein, the Lenders named therein and Bank One, NA, as agent (filed as Exhibit 4.7 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 4.8 First Amendment and Limited Waiver dated February 19, 2003 to Debtor in Possession Credit Agreement dated December 24, 2002 by and among United Air Lines, Inc., the United subsidiaries named therein, the Lenders named therein and Bank One, NA, as agent (filed as Exhibit 4.8 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 4.9 Revolving Credit, Term Loan and Guaranty Agreement dated December 24, 2002 by and among United Air Lines, Inc., UAL Corporation, certain subsidiaries of United Air Lines, Inc. and UAL Corporation as named therein, the Lenders named therein, JP Morgan Chase Bank, Et al. (filed as Exhibit 4.9 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 4.10 First Amendment dated February 10, 2003 to Revolving Credit, Term Loan and Guaranty Agreement dated December 24, 2002 by and among United Air Lines, Inc., UAL Corporation, certain subsidiaries of United Air Lines, Inc. and UAL Corporation as named therein, the Lenders named therein, JP Morgan Chase Bank, Et al. (filed as Exhibit 4.10 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 4.11 Second Amendment dated February 10, 2003 to Revolving Credit, Term Loan and Guaranty Agreement dated December 24, 2002 by and among United Air Lines, Inc., UAL Corporation, certain subsidiaries of United Air Lines, Inc. and UAL Corporation as named therein, the Lenders named therein, JP Morgan Chase Bank, Et al. (filed as Exhibit 4.11 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 4.12 Third Amendment dated February 18, 2003 to Revolving Credit, Term Loan and Guaranty Agreement dated December 24, 2002 by and among United Air Lines, Inc., UAL Corporation, certain subsidiaries of United Air Lines, Inc. and UAL Corporation as named therein, the Lenders named therein, JP Morgan Chase Bank, Et al. (filed as Exhibit 4.12 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)

UAL's indebtedness under any single instrument does not exceed 10% of UAL's total assets on a consolidated basis. Copies of such instruments will be furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.

- 10.1 Amended and Restated Agreement and Plan of Recapitalization, dated as of March 25, 1994 (the "Recapitalization Agreement"), as amended, among UAL Corporation, the Air Line Pilots Association ("ALPA"), International and the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers ("IAM") (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.2 Second Amendment to the Agreement and Plan of Recapitalization, dated as of June 2, 1994, among UAL, ALPA and the IAM (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.3 Agreement, dated as of July 16, 1996, pursuant to Section 1.6q of the Recapitalization Agreement among UAL, ALPA and IAM (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference)

- 10.4 UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, effective as of July 12, 1994 (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.5 First Amendment to UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated December 28, 1994 (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.6 Second Amendment to UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated as of August 17, 1995 (filed as Exhibit 10.6 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.7 Third Amendment to UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated as of December 28, 1995 (filed as Exhibit 10.7 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.8 Fourth Amendment to UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated as of July 16, 1996 (filed as Exhibit 10.8 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.9 Fifth Amendment to UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated as of December 31, 1996 (filed as Exhibit 10.9 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.10 Sixth Amendment to UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated as of August 11, 1997 (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 1997 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.11 Seventh Amendment to UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated as of May 19, 1999 (filed as Exhibit 10.10 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.12 Eighth Amendment to UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated as of November 10, 1999 (filed as Exhibit 10.11 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.13 Ninth Amendment to UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated as of October 29, 1999 (filed as Exhibit 10.12 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.14 Tenth Amendment to UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated as of April 28, 2000 (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.15 Eleventh Amendment to UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated as of December 29, 2000 (filed as Exhibit 10.15 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.16 Twelfth Amendment to UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated as of January 28, 2002 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.17 Fourteenth Amendment to UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated as of December 19, 2002 (filed as Exhibit 10.17 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.18 Fifteenth Amendment to UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated as of May 28, 2003 (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.19 Sixteenth Amendment to UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan, dated as of

May 28, 2003 (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference)

- 10.20 UAL Corporation Employee Stock Ownership Plan Trust Agreement between UAL Corporation and State Street Bank and Trust Company, effective July 12, 1994 (filed as Exhibit 10.16 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.21 UAL Corporation Supplemental ESOP, effective as of July 12, 1994 (filed as Exhibit 10.17 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.22 First Amendment to UAL Corporation Supplemental ESOP, dated February 22, 1995 (filed as Exhibit 10.18 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.23 Second Amendment to UAL Corporation Supplemental ESOP, dated as of August 17, 1995 (filed as Exhibit 10.19 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.24 Third Amendment to UAL Corporation Supplemental ESOP, dated as of December 28, 1995 (filed as Exhibit 10.20 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.25 Fourth Amendment to UAL Corporation Supplemental ESOP, dated as of July 16, 1996 (filed as Exhibit 10.21 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.26 Fifth Amendment to UAL Corporation Supplemental ESOP, dated as of December 31, 1996 (filed as Exhibit 10.22 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.27 Sixth Amendment to UAL Corporation Supplemental ESOP, dated as of August 11, 1997 (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 1997 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.28 Seventh Amendment to UAL Corporation Supplemental ESOP, dated as of May 19, 1999 (filed as Exhibit 10.21 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.29 Eighth Amendment to UAL Corporation Supplemental ESOP, dated as of November 10, 1999 (filed as Exhibit 10.22 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.30 Ninth Amendment to UAL Corporation Supplemental ESOP, dated as of October 29, 1999 (filed as Exhibit 10.23 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.31 UAL Corporation Supplemental ESOP Trust Agreement between UAL Corporation and State Street, effective July 12, 1994 (filed as Exhibit 10.28 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.32 Class SAM Preferred Stockholders' Agreement, dated as of July 12, 1994 (filed as Exhibit 10.30 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.33 UAL Corporation 2000 Incentive Stock Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.34 UAL Corporation Employees Performance Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)

- 10.35 UAL Corporation 1998 Restricted Stock Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 1998 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.36 UAL Corporation 2002 Share Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.37 UAL Corporation Retention and Recognition Bonus Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.38 UAL Corporation Executive Severance Policy (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.39 United NewVentures Long Term Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.44 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.40 First Amendment to United NewVentures Long Term Incentive Plan, dated June 24, 2003 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.41 UAL Corporation Success Sharing Program Performance Incentive Plan
- 10.42 Description of Compensation and Benefits for Directors
- 10.43 UAL Corporation 1995 Directors Plan, as amended and restated effective October 24, 2002 (filed as Exhibit 10.37 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.44 United Supplemental Retirement Plan, as amended and restated effective May 15, 2003
- 10.45 Description of Officer Benefits
- 10.46 2000 Agreement between United Air Lines, Inc. and the Air Line Pilots in the service of United Air Lines, Inc. represented by ALPA (filed as Exhibit 10.41 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.47 Employment Agreement dated September 5, 2002 by and among United Air Lines, Inc., UAL Corporation and Glenn F. Tilton (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.48 Amendment No. 1 dated December 8, 2002 to the Employment Agreement dated September 5, 2002 by and among United Air Lines, Inc., UAL Corporation and Glenn F. Tilton (filed as Exhibit 10.44 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.49 Amendment No. 2 dated February 17, 2003 to the Employment Agreement dated September 5, 2002 by and among United Air Lines, Inc., UAL Corporation and Glenn F. Tilton (filed as Exhibit 10.45 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.50 Letter Agreement dated April 4, 2003 between Glenn F. Tilton, UAL Corporation and United Air Lines, Inc.
- 10.51 Glenn F. Tilton Secular Trust Agreement No. 1 dated September 5, 2002 by and among UAL Corporation, Glenn F. Tilton and the Northern Trust Company (filed as Exhibit C to Exhibit 10.3 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.52 Amendment No. 1 dated February 17, 2003 to the Glenn F. Tilton Secular Trust Agreement No. 1 dated September 5, 2002 by and among UAL Corporation, Glenn F. Tilton and The

Northern Trust Company (filed as Exhibit 10.47 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)

- 10.53 Amendment No. 2 dated February 28, 2003 to the Glenn F. Tilton Secular Trust Agreement No. 1 dated September 5, 2002 by and among UAL Corporation, Glenn F. Tilton and The Northern Trust Company (filed as Exhibit 10.48 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.54 Amendment No. 3 dated December 31, 2003 to the Glenn F. Tilton Secular Trust Agreement No. 1 dated September 5, 2002 by and among UAL Corporation, Glenn F. Tilton and The Northern Trust Company
- 10.55 Glenn F. Tilton Secular Trust Agreement No. 2 dated September 5, 2002 by and among UAL Corporation, Glenn F. Tilton and the Northern Trust Company (filed as Exhibit D to Exhibit 10.3 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.56 Amendment No. 1 dated February 17, 2003 to the Glenn F. Tilton Secular Trust Agreement No. 2 dated September 5, 2002 by and among UAL Corporation, Glenn F. Tilton and The Northern Trust Company (filed as Exhibit 10.50 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.57 Amendment No. 2 dated February 28, 2003 to the Glenn F. Tilton Secular Trust Agreement No. 2 dated September 5, 2002 by and among UAL Corporation, Glenn F. Tilton and The Northern Trust Company (filed as Exhibit 10.51 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.58 Amendment No. 3 dated December 31, 2003 to the Glenn F. Tilton Secular Trust Agreement No. 2 dated September 5, 2002 by and among UAL Corporation, Glenn F. Tilton and The Northern Trust Company
- 10.59 Glenn F. Tilton Secular Trust Agreement No. 3 dated September 5, 2002 by and among UAL Corporation, Glenn F. Tilton and the Northern Trust Company (filed as Exhibit E to Exhibit 10.3 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.60 Amendment No. 1 dated February 17, 2003 to the Glenn F. Tilton Secular Trust Agreement No. 3 dated September 5, 2002 by and among UAL Corporation, Glenn F. Tilton and The Northern Trust Company (filed as Exhibit 10.53 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.61 Amendment No. 2 dated February 28, 2003 to the Glenn F. Tilton Secular Trust Agreement No. 3 dated September 5, 2002 by and among UAL Corporation, Glenn F. Tilton and The Northern Trust Company (filed as Exhibit 10.54 to UAL's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.62 Amendment No. 3 dated December 31, 2003 to the Glenn F. Tilton Secular Trust Agreement No. 3 dated September 5, 2002 by and among UAL Corporation, Glenn F. Tilton and The Northern Trust Company
- 10.63 Restricted Stock Agreement dated September 2, 2002 between Glenn F. Tilton and UAL Corporation (filed as Exhibit B to Exhibit 10.3 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.64 Agreement between UAL Corporation, United Air Lines, Inc. and Douglas A. Hacker (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to UAL's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference)
- 10.65 Addendum to Restricted Stock Agreement dated October 24, 2002 between UAL Corporation and Peter D. McDonald

10.66	Addendum to Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement dated March 1, 2002 between UAL Corporation and Frederic F. Brace
10.67	Addendum to Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement dated February 27, 2002 between UAL Corporation and Peter D. McDonald
12.1	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges
12.2	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Stock Dividend Requirements
21	List of UAL's subsidiaries
23	Consent of Independent Public Accountants
31.1	Certification of the Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. 78m(a) or 78o(d) (Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002)
31.2	Certification of the Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. 78m(a) or 78o(d) (Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002)
32.1	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350 (Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002)
32.2	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350 (Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002)

With respect to the documents incorporated by reference to this Form 10-K, UAL's Commission File Number is 1-6033.

### **CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION**

Pursuant to action of the Board of Directors of UAL Corporation on December 11, 2003, the Board adopted, effective January 1, 2004, the plan reflected in the attached instrument entitled "UAL Corporation Success Sharing Program - - Performance Incentive Plan."

Dated: December 17, 2003

UAL Corporation By: /s/ Paul R. Lovejoy Name: Paul R. Lovejoy Title: Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary

# UAL Corporation Success Sharing Program -Performance Incentive Plan

### I. General.

A. *Plan Purpose*. In connection with the reorganization under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code of UAL Corporation (the "Company") and its Affiliates (collectively, "United)," United employees have agreed to salary reductions and other work rule changes designed to reduce costs and improve United's financial position. The purpose of this Success Sharing Program - Performance Incentive Plan (the "Plan") is to align the behavior of employees of United with the operational and financial goals of United by providing Qualified Employees with a performance incentive cash award based on financial and operational performance goals. The Company intends that this Plan and the Success Sharing Program - Profit Sharing Plan will serve as the ongoing, broad-based, cash performance incentive program for Management Employees once United emerges from Chapter 11 bankruptcy.

B. *Collective Bargaining*. As it relates to Qualified Employees who are subject to the provisions of a collective bargaining agreement pursuant to which the Employer has agreed to provide such Qualified Employees with participation in a performance incentive plan, this Plan is maintained pursuant to such agreement. As it relates to Qualified Employees who are in the class or craft of employees covered by a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, the Company (i) will provide such information requested by the representative of such craft or class of employees to permit it to audit the calculation of the Company's performance under the performance formula established under the Plan for each Performance Period, and (ii) will provide expedited arbitration under the terms of the applicable collective bargaining agreement for any dispute with the representative of such craft or class of employees relating to the determination and payment of an Award under this Plan.

C. *Cash Bonus Plan.* The Plan is a cash bonus performance incentive plan and is not intended to be (and will be not construed and administered as) an employee benefit plan within the meaning of ERISA. The Plan is intended to be a discretionary cash bonus plan and payments under the Plan will not constitute a part of an employee's regular rate of pay for any purpose, provided, however, all Awards will be paid to Qualified Employees in accordance with the terms of the Plan and the applicable collective bargaining agreements. Except to the extent specifically provided otherwise under a particular pension, retirement, welfare, insurance, profit sharing, or other employee benefit plan or arrangement maintained or contributed to by an Employer, the payments to an employee under the Plan will be treated as "salary," "wages," or "cash compensation" to the employee for the purpose of computing benefits to which the employee may be entitled under any such plan or arrangement.

D. Effective Date. The Plan shall commence on January 1, 2004.

E. *International Employees.* The Company intends to extend participation in the Plan to International Employees in a manner which is most advantageous to the Employer and/or such International Employees and consistent with local laws and/or collective bargaining agreements, but only if and to the extent the terms of the Plan as applied to such

International Employees (to the extent such terms and conditions differ from the Plan's terms and conditions) are set forth in an Exhibit to this Plan. The Company's Senior Vice President - People may establish or amend the terms and conditions of participation in the Plan by International Employees as reflected in the Exhibits, including the effective date of coverage, and Selected Performance Objectives and their respective threshold, target and maximum levels, and will deviate from the general terms of the Plan only as necessary or advisable to comply with local laws and applicable collective bargaining agreements.

F. *Definitions*. Unless otherwise specified, the capitalized terms under the Plan have the meanings given below:

*Affiliate*. "Affiliate" means each entity, corporate or otherwise, in which the Company, directly or indirectly, owns or controls a greater than 80% interest.

*Award*. "Award" means the dollar value of the award payable to a Qualified Employee as determined under the Plan.

Board. "Board" means the Board of Directors of UAL Corporation.

*Cause*. "Cause" means unacceptable job performance, attendance or misconduct as determined by the Employer in its sole discretion for Management Employees, Salaried Employees and International Employees and as determined under the applicable collective bargaining agreement for Collective Bargaining Employees. If the Employer determines (subject to a contrary determination under any applicable collective bargaining agreement grievance procedure), following an employee's termination of employment, that such employee engaged in conduct while employed which would be considered "Cause," then the Employer may treat such employee's termination as termination for Cause.

*Collective Bargaining Employee.* "Collective Bargaining Employee" means an employee who (i) is in the class or craft of employees subject to the provisions of a collective bargaining agreement between the Company and the representative of such class or craft of employees, and (ii) is on the Employer's United States payroll.

Code. "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

*Committee*. "Committee" means the Human Resources Subcommittee of the Board or such other committee appointed by the Board to exercise the powers and perform the duties assigned to the Human Resources Subcommittee under this Plan.

*Company.* "Company" means UAL Corporation.

*Disability.* "Disability" means the Employee has been determined to be disabled under the Employee's long-term disability plan in which such Employee participates or by the Company pursuant to Plan Rules.

*Employer*. "Employer" means the Company and each Affiliate which is identified in Appendix A as may be revised from time to time by the Company.

*ERISA*. "ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as from time to time amended, including any related regulations.

*Furlough*. "Furlough" means a Qualified Employee's termination of employment with the Employer in connection with which such Qualified Employee has reemployment rights, or, in the case of a Collective Bargaining Employee, such other employment action as may be defined as a "furlough" in the applicable collective bargaining agreement.

*Incentive Opportunity.* "Incentive Opportunity" means the amounts, stated as percentages of a Qualified Employee's Wages, determined with respect to a performance period based on actual achievement of the Plan's Selected Performance Objectives within the levels of threshold, target and maximum. If a Qualified Employee held more than one eligible position during the Plan Year, his or her Incentive Opportunity will be determined based on each corresponding period of participation in the manner provided in Plan Rules. The Incentive Opportunity for Qualified Employees who are:

Officers will be determined by the Committee, provided that, for any Officer, the threshold level will be approximately 50% of the target level and the maximum level will be approximately 200% of the target level.
Management Employees (other than Officers) and Salaried Employees will be determined by the Company, provided that, for any such Management Employee or Salaried Employee, the threshold level will be approximately 50% of the target level and the maximum level will be approximately 200% of the target level.

3. International Employees will be determined by the Company, provided, for International Employees who are subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, the Incentive Opportunity may be established by the terms of such agreement.

4. Collective Bargaining Employees will be established by the terms of the collective bargaining agreement or, in the absence of a specific designation, as follows:

- a. 2.5% for performance at threshold level,
- b. 5% for performance at the target level; and

c. 10% for performance at or above the maximum level.

The Incentive Opportunity for performance at points between threshold and target or target and maximum will be determined by linear interpolation.

*Individual Performance Goal.* For Management Employees, Salaried Employees and applicable International Employees, "Individual Performance Goal" means the performance criteria or objectives established for a Qualified Employee for a Plan Year for purposes of assisting the Company or the Committee in determining whether and to what extent an Award has been earned by such Qualified Employee for such Plan Year.

*Individual Performance Modifier*. A Qualified Employee's "Individual Performance Modifier" is the numerical modifier (expressed as a percentage) determined for such Qualified Employee with respect to a Plan Year, subject to the following:

1. For a Collective Bargaining Employee, the Individual Performance Modifier will be 100%.

 For a Salaried Employee or a Management Employee (other than an Officer), the Individual Performance Modifier will be determined by the Company and may be based, in whole or in part, upon an evaluation of the extent to which such employee achieved his or her Individual Performance Goals established for that Plan Year.
For an Officer, the Individual Performance Modifier will be determined by the Committee and may be based, in whole or in part, upon an evaluation of the extent to which such employee achieved his or her Individual Performance Goals established for that Plan Year.

4. For an International Employee, the Individual Performance Modifier will be determined by the Company and may be based, in whole or in part, upon an evaluation of the extent to which such employee achieved his or her Individual Performance Goals established for that Plan Year, provided for International Employees who are subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, the Individual Performance Modifier may be determined by the terms of such agreement.

5. A Qualified Employee's evaluation under clauses (2), (3) or (4) above is wholly discretionary and subjective on the part of the Company.

6. A Qualified Employee who has been employed in more than one classification during a Performance Period will have his or her Individual Performance Modifier determined and applied to the appropriate period in the manner provided in Plan Rules.

7. For all quarterly incentive Awards, the Individual Performance Modifier is 100%.

*International Employee*. "International Employee" means any regular full-time or regular part-time employee of an Employer, or such other employee of the Employer identified in an Exhibit to the Plan, who is not on the Employer's United States payroll and is working regularly in a location outside of the United States.

*Management Employee.* "Management Employee" means an individual (i) who is classified by the Employer as a Management Employee (on other than a temporary reclassification basis), (ii) whose employment is for an indefinite period, (iii) who is employed in an Employer established job classification not covered by a collective bargaining agreement, and (iv) who is on the Employer's U.S. payroll.

*Officer.* "Officer" means a Management Employee who is (i) an "officer" of the Company as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Rule 16a-1(f)"), or (ii) a designated senior officer of the subsidiaries of the Company, including any officer of United Air Lines, Inc. who is an "officer" of the Company under Rule 16a-1(f) or who reports directly to the Chairman or the CEO.

*Performance Objective.* "Performance Objective" means one or more objectively determinable measures related to specified levels of financial performance (*e.g.*, EBITDAR margin, pre-tax margin), operational performance (*e.g.*, on-time performance), customer satisfaction (*e.g.*, intent to repurchase), employee engagement, safety performance (*e.g.*, lost time injuries) and reasonably comparable measures as adopted by the Committee. Performance Objectives may be described in terms of Company or Affiliate performance, or, for International Employees, in terms of performance related to a foreign jurisdiction. Performance Objectives shall be stated in terms of a "threshold," "target" and "maximum" level in every instance.

*Performance Period*. "Performance Period" means, for a quarterly incentive Award, the calendar quarter and for an annual incentive Award, the calendar year. In the event the Plan Year is not a calendar year, the Performance Periods will be adjusted accordingly.

*Plan Rules*. "Plan Rules" means rules, procedures, policies or practices established by the Company (or the Committee) with respect to the administration of the Plan, which need not be reflected in a written instrument and may be changed at any time without notice.

*Plan Year*. "Plan Year" means the calendar year or, if different, the 12-month period that corresponds to the Company's fiscal year.

*Qualified Employee.* "Qualified Employee" for a Performance Period means all employees of the Employer who are classified as regular full-time or regular part-time employees and such other International Employees specifically included under an Exhibit to the Plan, other than the following:

1. Collective Bargaining Employees who are covered by a collective bargaining agreement which does not expressly provide for coverage under a performance incentive plan such as the Plan;

2. Management Employees and Salaried Employees who, for the Performance Period, are either (a) participating in a sales incentive plan or (b) are employees of UAL Loyalty Services, Inc. who are participating in an annual incentive plan which the Company, in its sole discretion, determines is in lieu of coverage under this Plan; and

3. International Employees who are not designated as participating in the Plan for the Performance Period pursuant to the terms of an Exhibit to the Plan.

*Retirement.* "Retirement" has the meaning assigned to it under the Employer's employment policies and regulations. *Salaried Employee.* "Salaried Employee" means an individual (i) who is classified by the Employer as a regular fulltime or regular part-time Salaried Employee (on other than a temporary reclassification basis), (ii) who is employed in an established job classification not covered by a collective bargaining agreement, and (iii) who is on the Employer's U.S. payroll.

*Selected Performance Objectives.* "Selected Performance Objectives" means one or more Performance Objectives selected by the Company for a Performance Period. The Committee will establish at the beginning of a Plan Year the Selected Performance Objectives and their respective threshold, target and maximum levels for the Performance Periods occurring in such Plan Year. Selected Performance Objectives may vary among Employers (but not among employees of United Air Lines, Inc.) and, in accordance with Paragraph I.E., may be separately established for International Employees by the Company's Senior Vice President - People.

Wages. "Wages" has the meaning provided in Paragraph III.C.

### II. Participation.

A. *Eligibility.* All Qualified Employees for a Performance Period are eligible to receive an Award under the Plan for such Performance Period.

B. *Termination of Employment*. In order to be entitled to receive payment of an Award for a Performance Period, a Qualified Employee must be actively employed through the end of the Performance Period and following the Performance Period and through the payment date, except as follows:

1. All Qualified Employees are entitled to receive payment of an Award if their employment is involuntarily terminated, other than for Cause, during the Performance Period or after the Performance Period and prior to the payment date.

2. All Qualified Employees are entitled to payment if their termination of employment during a Performance Period or after the Performance Period and prior to the payment date, is on account of Furlough, death, Disability or Retirement.

3. All Qualified Employees are entitled to payment if their termination of employment is voluntary and occurs after the Performance Period and prior to the payment date.

4. The Company (or the Committee, in case of Awards payable to Officers) may in its sole discretion pay an Award to a Qualified Employee who is not otherwise entitled to receive an Award because his or her termination of employment occurred during the Performance Period.

C. *Leaves*. A Qualified Employee who is on an Employer-approved leave of absence shall continue to participate in the Plan.

D. *Employee Classifications*. The designation of an individual as an employee of an Employer within the meaning of the Plan, or as a person who is not an employee of an Employer or as being within a particular classification of employee will be conclusive for all purposes of this Plan. For purposes of this Plan, a temporary reclassification or special assignment will be disregarded for purposes of determining a Qualified Employee's classification. No reclassification of an individual as an employee of an Employer, whether by judicial or administrative action or otherwise, will be effective to qualify the individual as a Qualified Employee under this Plan except as the Company agrees, and no reclassification will be given retroactive effect, except as the Company agrees.

### **III.** Incentive Awards.

A. *Formula*. The amount of a Qualified Employee's Award for a Performance Period is the product of the following for such Performance Period:

- 1. Incentive Opportunity;
- 2. Wages; and
- 3. Individual Performance Modifier.

B. *Quarterly Incentive Awards*. The Company may, in its reasonable discretion, establish all or any portion of the Incentive Opportunity for a Selected Performance Objective for a Performance Period which is a calendar quarter or other three calendar month period. The Individual Performance Modifier for all quarterly incentive Awards is 100%.

C. *Wages*. Wages for a Performance Period will be determined as follows:

1. <u>Compensation Included</u>. "Wages" will only include compensation paid (or payable) during a Performance Period to a Qualified Employee for the period he or she is a Qualified Employee and shall include the items listed in Appendix B as included in Wages. Wages will include compensation not paid as a result of an earnings reduction election made by the Qualified Employee under a Code Sec. 125 cafeteria plan or under any qualified cash or deferred arrangement under Code Sec. 401(k). 2. <u>Exclusions</u>. "Wages" will *not* include the items of compensation or other payments listed in Appendix B as excluded from Wages.

3. <u>Reemployment</u>. In the event a Qualified Employee terminates employment and is reemployed by an Employer such employee will be treated as a new employee and Wages shall include only amounts paid following such reemployment. The period arising prior to his or her most recent termination of employment will be governed by Paragraph II.B.

4. <u>Determination of Wages</u>. The Company's Senior Vice President - People will determine, in his or her discretion (subject to a contrary determination under any applicable collective bargaining agreement grievance procedure in the case of a Collective Bargaining Employee), whether (i) an item of compensation is included or excluded from the definition of "Wages," and (ii) whether and to what extent any items listed in Appendix B as excluded from Wages are to be included in an International Employee's Wages to comply with local law or applicable collective bargaining agreements.

D. *Continued Management Employees and Salaried Employees Participation*. The Incentive Opportunity for Management Employees for performing at the target level shall represent a significant portion of the total target cash compensation for Management Employees and shall be at a level consistent with the Company's historical practice under predecessor performance incentive plans.

*E. Time of Payments.* Payment to each Qualified Employee entitled to receive an Award will be made by the Company as soon as practicable after the Company has determined whether and to what extent the Selected Performance Objectives have been satisfied for a Performance Period, provided that all Qualified Employees, other than International Employees, will be paid at the same time.

F. *Payment Methods*. A Qualified Employee will receive payment of an Award in cash, subject to such employee's right to elect to defer receipt of a portion of such cash payment under any Company-sponsored 401(k) plan in which the Qualified Employee is eligible to participate.

*G. Withholdings.* The Company will withhold from any payment to be made hereunder such amounts as it reasonably determines it may be required to withhold under any applicable federal, state or other law, and transmit such withheld amounts to the appropriate authorities.

H. *Modification of Time and Manner of Payment*. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Committee has the right, in its reasonable discretion, to vary the time for making the payments provided in Paragraph E above, provided all Qualified Employees, other than International Employees, are paid at the same time. Nothing herein shall be construed to grant any employee the right to elect a modification of the time for receiving payments hereunder.

### IV. Plan Administration.

A. *Plan Administration*. The Company or its delegate has the authority and responsibility to manage and control the general administration of the Plan, except as to matters expressly reserved in the Plan to either the Board or the Committee. Determinations, decisions and actions of the Company or, if applicable, the Committee, in connection with the construction, interpretation, administration, or application of the Plan will be final, conclusive, and binding upon any Qualified Employee and any person claiming under or through the Qualified Employee. No employee of United, any member of the Board, any delegate of the Board, or any member of the Committee will be liable for any determination, decision, or action made in good faith with respect to the Plan or any Award made under the Plan.

B. *Human Resources Subcommittee*. The Human Resources Subcommittee has the sole authority and responsibility to establish the Selected Performance Objectives for a Plan Year (subject to Paragraph I.E.), and to otherwise administer Awards payable to Officers.

### V. Amendment or Termination.

A. *Authority of Board to Amend or Terminate Plan*. The Plan may at any time be amended, modified, suspended or terminated, as the Board in its sole discretion determines. Such amendment, modification, or termination of the Plan will not require any notice or the consent, ratification, or approval of any party, including any Qualified Employee who is then eligible to participate in the Plan.

B. *Authority to Amend Awards*. The Committee may reduce an Award payable to an Officer, and the Company may reduce any Award other than an Award payable to an Officer prior to the payment of the Award to the extent it deems necessary or appropriate to comply with laws, including applicable securities laws, local laws outside the U.S. and the pooling of interests requirements in connection with a merger, provided that nothing in this Paragraph affects the rights of Collective Bargaining Employees under the applicable collective bargaining agreements to an Award.

C. *Authority to Amend International Employee Exhibits*. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company's Senior Vice President-People may at any time and from time to time, add, delete or otherwise amend the provisions of, any

Exhibit to this Plan which sets forth the terms of the Plan as applied to International Employees to the extent necessary or advisable to comply with local laws or applicable collective bargaining agreements.

### VI. Miscellaneous.

A. *No Contract of Employment, etc.* Neither this Plan nor any award under the Plan constitutes a contract of employment and participation in the Plan will not give any employee the right to be retained in the service of the Company or any Affiliate or to continue in any position or at any level of compensation.Nothing contained in the Plan will prohibit or interfere with the Company's or an Affiliate's right to assign projects, tasks and responsibilities to any employee or to alter the nature of the Company's or an Affiliate's rights with respect to the employee's employment relationship, including the right to terminate any employee at any time, with or without prior notice, and for any reason within the constraints of existing law.

B. *Governing Law.* The validity, construction, interpretation, administration and effect of the Plan and any rules, regulations and actions relating to the Plan will be governed by and construed exclusively in accordance with the laws of the United States and the State of Illinois, notwithstanding the conflicts of law principles of any jurisdiction.

C. *Conflict*. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Plan Rules or Plan administration, the Employer's obligations to Collective Bargaining Employees shall be governed by the applicable collective bargaining agreements, and any conflict between the terms of the Plan, the Plan Rules or Plan administration and the applicable bargaining agreements with respect to Collective Bargaining Employees shall be resolved in favor of the Employer's obligations under the applicable collective bargaining agreements.

# Appendix A Participating Affiliates

Name	<u>Commencing</u>	Ending
United Air Lines, Inc.	1/1/04	
UAL Loyalty Services, Inc.	1/1/04	
Mileage Plus, Inc.	1/1/04	
Premier Meeting and Travel Services, Inc.	1/1/04	
MyPoints.com, Inc.	1/1/04	
Kion de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	1/1/04	
Domicile Management Services, Inc.	1/1/04	

# Appendix B Wages

B-1. Inclusions. For purposes of Paragraph III.C.1. the following items are included in the definition of Wages:

- base pay
- overtime pay
- holiday pay
- longevity pay
- sick pay
- lead/purser/service director pay
- high skill premium/longevity pay
- language premium
- international and night flying premium pay
- pay for time taken as vacation
- payment for accrued vacation not taken as vacation when paid on account of (i) a leave or (ii) a termination of employment due to a reduction in force or for military leave
- shift differential pay
- back pay (other than judicial or administrative awards of grievance pay or back pay or settlement thereof)
- delayed activation pay
- bypass pay
- check pilot premium pay
- double town salary expense
- senior/junior manning pay
- operational integrity pay
- temporary reclass pay
- Hawaiian override

### **B-2.** Exclusions. For purposes of Paragraph III.C.2. the following items are excluded in the definition of Wages:

- deferred compensation (other than pursuant to Code Sec. 125 or 401(k))
- moving expense and similar allowances
- KERP I and KERP II awards
- performance incentive awards, profit sharing awards or sales incentive awards
- expense reimbursements and per diems
- severance, termination pay and related payments
- payment for accrued vacation time not taken as vacation when paid on account of termination of employment, other than on account of a reduction in force or for a military leave
- disability and workers compensation payments
- duty-free commissions
- recognition lump sums
- flight expense
- retropay created by execution of a collective bargaining agreement, unless the collective bargaining agreement requires inclusion
- reimbursable cleaning
- Employer contributions to employee benefit plans
- solely for purposes of making an award payment under this Plan, judicial or administrative awards for grievance pay or back pay (including settlements thereof)
- imputed income for employee or dependent life insurance coverage
- imputed income from pass service charges
- taxable travel
- imputed income from domestic partner benefits
- cash payments made pursuant to any agreement, program, arrangement or plan designed to compensate an employee for amounts that may not be credited or allocated to the employee under a qualified retirement plan due to limitations imposed by tax laws
- taxable fringe benefits, including taxable reimbursement of insurance premiums
- expatriate allowances
- hiring bonuses or other special payments relating to the initiation of employment
- amounts realized with respect to restricted stock, non-qualified stock options or stock appreciation rights
- lost luggage advance
- interest payments

**B-3.** <u>Special Crediting Rule</u>. For purposes of allocating Wages earned by a Qualified Employee for services rendered during a Performance Period but received following termination of employment, such Wages will be treated as received on the Qualified Employee's last day of employment with the Employer.

# Exhibit A Argentina

### I. Participation.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. All International Employees who are working regularly in Argentina and who are on the Employer's Argentine payroll are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Argentinean Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered Argentinean Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

# Exhibit B Australia

### I. Participation.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees and casual employees of the Employer who are working regularly in Australia, who are on the Employer's Australian payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Australian Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered Australian Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

# Exhibit C Belgium

### I. Participation.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in Belgium, who are on the Employer's Belgian payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Belgium Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered Belgium Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

### Exhibit D Brazil

### I. <u>Participation</u>.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in Brazil, who are on the Employer's Brazilian payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Brazilian Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered Brazilian Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

### II. Plan Terms.

A. <u>Plan Type</u>. The Plan shall be implemented in Brazil as a profit sharing plan.

B. <u>Collective Bargaining Agreement</u>. The terms of the Plan as applied to Covered Brazilian Employees shall be subject to the terms of any collective bargaining agreement.

C. Expiration. This Exhibit D shall terminate effective December 31, 2004.

# Exhibit E Canada

### I. Participation.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in Canada, who are on the Employer's Canadian payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Canadian Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered Canadian Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

# Exhibit F China

### I. Participation.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in China, who are on the Employer's Chinese payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Chinese Employee").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered Chinese Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

C. <u>Payment</u>. Cash awards payable to Covered Chinese Employees will be paid in Renminbi.

# Exhibit G Costa Rica

### I. Participation.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in Costa Rica, who are on the Employer's Costa Rican payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Costa Rican Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered Costa Rican Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

# Exhibit H El Salvador

### I. Participation.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in El Salvador, who are on the Employer's El Salvadoran payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered El Salvadoran Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered El Salvadoran Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

### Exhibit I France

#### I. General.

A. <u>Plan Type</u>. The Plan as applied to International Employees who are working regularly in France and who are on the Employer's French payroll ("Covered French Employees") is intended to conform to the requirements of a *plan d'interressement*, provided, however, the terms of the Plan as applied to Covered French Employees shall be established solely by the terms of a separate written plan instrument approved by the Company's Senior Vice President - People.

# Exhibit J Germany

### I. <u>General</u>.

A. <u>Implementation of Plan</u>. The Company's implementation of the Plan for Covered German Employees (defined below) will be subject to co-determination with any applicable works council.

### II. Participation.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in Germany, who are on the Employer's German payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered German Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered German Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

C. <u>Termination of Employment</u>. For purposes of Paragraph II.B. of the Plan, a Covered German Employee is entitled to receive payment of an Award if he or she voluntarily terminates employment during the Performance Period or after the Performance Period and before the date payment of the Award is made.

# Exhibit K Ireland

### I. Participation.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in Ireland, who are on the Employer's Irish payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Irish Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered Irish Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

### Exhibit L Japan

### I. <u>Participation</u>.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in Japan, who are on the Employer's Japanese payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms

of such agreement require that such employees participate in the plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Japanese Employee").

II. <u>Plan Terms</u>. The terms of the Plan as applied to a Covered Japanese Employee shall be established by the terms of a separate writing approved by the Company's Senior Vice President - People.

# Exhibit M Korea

### I. <u>Participation</u>.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in Korea, who are on the Employer's Korean payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Korean Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered Korean Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

# Exhibit N Mexico

### I. Participation.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in Mexico, who are on the Employer's Mexican payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Mexican Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered Mexican Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

II. Expiration. This Exhibit N shall terminate effective December 31, 2004.

### Exhibit O The Netherlands

### I. <u>General</u>.

A. <u>Term</u>. This Exhibit O shall terminate effective December 31, 2005.

### II. Participation.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in the Netherlands, who are on the Employer's Dutch payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Dutch Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered Dutch Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

# Exhibit P Singapore

### I. <u>Participation</u>.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in Singapore, who are on the Employer's Singapore payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms

of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Singapore Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered Singapore Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

# Exhibit Q Taiwan

### I. Participation.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in Taiwan, who are on the Employer's Taiwanese payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Taiwanese Employee").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered Taiwanese Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

# Exhibit R Thailand

### I. Participation.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in Thailand, who are on the Employer's Thai payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Thai Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered Thai Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

### Exhibit S United Kingdom

### I. Participation.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in the United Kingdom, who are on the Employer's United Kingdom payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered UK Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered UK Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

# Exhibit T Uruguay

### I. Participation.

A. <u>Eligibility</u>. International Employees who are working regularly in Uruguay, who are on the Employer's Uruguayan payroll and who are not subject to the terms of a collective bargaining agreement with the Employer, unless the terms of such agreement require that such employees participate in the Plan, are eligible to participate in the Plan ("Covered Uruguayan Employees").

B. <u>Acknowledgement</u>. In order to receive an award under the Plan, a Covered Uruguayan Employee must execute a written acknowledgement in the form and manner established by the Employer.

1. **Cash Compensation of UAL Non-employee Directors**. Non-employee directors receive an \$18,000 annual retainer, \$900 per meeting attended, and \$2,700 per year for chairing certain Board committees.

2. Flight Benefits for Directors. Generally, directors, their spouses and their dependent children are entitled to complimentary positive space travel on United Airlines and United Express for pleasure or UAL business travel, and will be reimbursed annually for the income tax liability incurred in using this privilege.

3. **Complimentary Cargo Carriage Policy for Directors**. Directors receive complimentary cargo carriage (excludes ground transportation) for personal goods on United Airlines, for up to 2,500 pounds per year, and are reimbursed for the related income tax liability.

4. **Stock-Based Compensation of UAL Non-employee Directors**. Under the Corporation's 1995 Directors Plan, nonemployee directors have typically received 400 shares of UAL common stock on the first business day of January each year and 189 deferred stock units on December 31 of each year. The Plan permits cash compensation to be taken in stock, as well as the deferral of receipt of cash or stock compensation for tax purposes. However, in 2003 the Nominating/Governance Committee determined not to issue the 189 deferred stock units and the 400 shares issuable in January 2004.

5. **Directors' and Officers' Liability Insurance and Indemnification**. The Company has a policy which provides liability insurance for directors and officers of UAL and its subsidiaries.

# UNITED AIR LINES, INC.

# SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

(As amended and restated

effective May 15, 2003)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Secti	on	Page
	Table of Defined Terms	ii
1.	Introduction	1
	1.1 Purpose	1
	1.2 Effective Date	1
	1.3 Administration	1
	1.4 Funding	1
2.	Participation and Supplemental Benefits	2
	2.1 Participation	2
	2.2 Eligibility for Supplemental Benefits	2
	2.3 Amount of Supplemental Benefits	3
	2.4 Payment of Supplemental Benefits	3
	2.5 Other Supplemental Benefit Plans	4
	2.6 Benefit Payments for Certain Participants	4
3.	General Provisions	5
	3.1 Employment Rights	5

3.2 Interest Not Transferable	5
3.3 Incompetency	5
3.4 Gender and Number	5
3.5 Controlling Law	5
3.6 Successors	5
3.7 Action by the Company	5
3.8 Defined Terms	5
Amendment and Termination	6

4.

### TABLE OF DEFINED TERMS

<u>Term</u>	Plan Section Where Found
Amendments	2.4
Alternative IID Limitation	2.2 (c) (v)
Company	1.1
Deferred Incentive Award	2.2 (c) (ii)
Deferred Payment	2.2 (c) (iii)
Effective Date	1.2
Entitlement Year	2.2 (c) (ii) & (iii)
IRC	1.1
Incentive Plans	2.2 (c) (ii)
Participant	1.1
Plan	1.1
Retirement Plan	1.1
Retirement Plan Benefit	2.2 (a)
Subsection 5.8	2.2 (c) (iv)
Supplemental Benefits	1.4 & 2.3
Surviving Spouse	1.1
UAL Companies	1.1

# (As amended and restated effective January 1, 1989)

#### SECTION 1

#### **Introduction**

1.1 <u>Purpose</u>. The United Air Lines, Inc. Supplemental Retirement Plan (the "Plan") is maintained by United Air Lines, Inc. (the "Company") for the purpose of supplementing the retirement incomes payable under the United Air Lines, Inc. Non-Union Ground Employees' Retirement Plan or any successor plan (the "Retirement Plan") to certain employees of the Company who meet the requirements of section 2.1 of this Plan (each a "Participant") or, if any such employee dies, his surviving spouse, if any, to whom a pre-retirement survivor benefit is payable under the Retirement Plan ("Surviving Spouse"), as authorized by resolutions of the Company's Board of Directors adopted on April 24, 1980, October 25, 1984, November 28, 1986, June 1, 1987, and January 31, 1990. Except as otherwise provided in section 2.5, it is the intent of this Plan to pay benefits only if a Participant's last employment with the UAL Companies is with the Company. The "UAL Companies" (individually a "UAL Company") are UAL Corporation (formerly named Allegis Corporation) and all other companies that together with UAL Corporation are or have been members of a controlled group of corporations as defined in §414(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 ("IRC").

1.2. <u>Effective Date</u>. The Plan became effective January 1, 1987 (the "Effective Date") and is amended and restated effective January 1, 1989.

1.3. <u>Administration</u>. The Plan will be administered by the Committee appointed by the Board of Directors for the purpose of administering the Retirement Plan, currently the Pension and Welfare Plans Administration Committee. In administering this Plan the Committee will have all of the same rights, duties, obligations, discretions, and protections it possesses in connection with the administration of the Retirement Plan, except for any duty or obligation related to maintaining this Plan as a qualified plan under the IRC.

1.4. <u>Funding</u>. Benefits payable under this Plan ("Supplemental Benefits") to or on account of any Participant will be paid directly by the Company and will be reflected on the books of the Company as a general unsecured and unfunded obligation of the Company unless and until this Plan is amended to provide for a trust or other method of Plan funding.

#### SECTION 2

#### Participation and Supplemental Benefits

2.1. Participation. A person will become a Participant in this Plan if he is a "Participant" (as defined in the Retirement Plan) in the Retirement Plan on or after the Effective Date and if he meets the eligibility requirements of section 2.2 of this Plan.

2.2. Eligibility for Supplemental Benefits. A Participant, or his Surviving Spouse, will be eligible for Supplemental Benefits under the Plan if:

(a) On or after the Effective Date, he becomes entitled to a Retirement Income Benefit, a Vested Termination Benefit, a Pre-Retirement Survivor Benefit, or a Minimum Spouse's Benefit, as the case may be, under the Retirement Plan (any such benefit being hereafter referred to as a "Retirement Plan Benefit");

(b) Except as otherwise provided in section 2.5 of this Plan, the Company is the last of the UAL Companies for which the Participant worked before he ceased all employment with the UAL Companies; and

(c) Any one or more of the following is true with respect to the Participant:

(i) his Retirement Plan Benefit is reduced because of the limits imposed by IRC §415 or any successor provision;

(ii) he, at any time before or after the Effective Date, participated in the United Air Lines, Inc. Management Incentive Plan, the UAL Corporation Incentive Compensation Plan, or any predecessor plan of either (the "Incentive Plans"), and payment of all or any portion of any incentive award under the Incentive Plans that otherwise would have been paid to him in a year (the "Entitlement Year") is instead deferred until a later year (any such Award is hereafter referred to as a "Deferred Incentive Award"), resulting in the exclusion of all or a portion of the Deferred Incentive Award from the Earnings taken into account under the Retirement Plan for the purpose of calculating a Retirement Plan Benefit;

(iii) he, at any time before or after the Effective Date, deferred a portion of his compensation

pursuant to resolutions of the Company's Board of Directors adopted on November 28, 1986 from the year during which it otherwise would have been paid to him ("Entitlement Year") to a later year (any such deferred compensation is hereafter referred to as a "Deferred Payment"), resulting in the exclusion of all or a portion of the Deferred Payment from the Earnings taken into account under the Retirement Plan in calculating a Retirement Plan Benefit;

(iv) his Retirement Plan Benefit is reduced because of the application of subsection 5.8 (or any successor provision) of the Retirement Plan ("Subsection 5.8") in the determination of his Accrued Benefit under the Retirement Plan;

(v) his Retirement Plan Benefit is reduced because the Company elected to use Alternative IID provided in IRS Notice 88-131, I.R.B. 1988-52, dated December 27, 1988, as it later may have been amended, supplemented, or clarified (the "Alternative IID Limitation"); or

(vi) his Retirement Plan Benefit is reduced because of the limits imposed by IRC §401(a)(17) or any successor provision.

2.3. Amount of Supplemental Benefits. A Participant or his Surviving Spouse will be entitled to monthly Supplemental Benefits payable under this Plan in an amount equal to the excess of:

(a) The Retirement Plan Benefit that would have been payable if (i) the amount of each Deferred Incentive Award and each Deferred Payment, in each case if any, had been included in the participant's Earnings under the Retirement Plan for the Entitlement Year and (ii) such benefit had been determined without regard to the limitations on such benefit imposed by IRC §415 and §401(a)(17) or any successor provisions, without regard to Subsection 5.8, and without regard to the Alternative IID Limitation; over

### (b) The Retirement Plan Benefit that is payable.

2.4. Payment of Supplemental Benefits. The Supplemental Benefits payable to a Participant or Surviving Spouse under this Plan will be paid in the same manner and form, to the same person or persons (including beneficiaries under the Retirement Plan), and at the same time as his or their Retirement Plan Benefits; provided, however, that until the Retirement Plan is amended to comply with those qualification requirements described in Income Tax Regulations §1.401(b)-l(b)(2)(ii) (TRA '86) as contemplated by Subsection 5.8 (the "Amendments"), no payments will be made under this Plan with respect to a Participant who is a highly compensated employee within the meaning of IRC §414(q)(1)(A) or (B) and who terminated employment with the Company on or after January 1, 1989 unless the recipient of such payments executes and delivers to the Committee such agreements and documents as the Committee may reasonably request providing for repayment to the Company of so much of such payments as is duplicative of payments made retroactively by the Retirement Plan as a result of the Amendments.

Other Supplemental Benefit Plans. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Plan, if a Participant or Surviving 2.5. Spouse is entitled to both a Supplemental Benefit under this Plan and one or more similar benefits under one or more supplemental benefit plans of any of the other UAL Companies, then any such Supplemental Benefit due under this Plan will be reduced to the extent necessary to ensure that the Participant or Surviving Spouse does not receive aggregate supplemental benefits in excess of the Supplemental Benefit that would be due under this Plan if all of the Participant's employment and compensation with all of the UAL Companies had instead been solely for the Company. If a person would have been a Participant in this Plan but for his failure to meet the condition of section 2.2(b) hereof that his last employment with the UAL Companies was for the Company, and if he met any of the conditions of section 2.2(c) of this Plan during his employment with the Company, and if none of the supplemental benefit plans of any of the other UAL Companies pays him the Supplemental Benefit he would have been entitled to under this Plan had he met the condition of section 2.2(b), then this Plan will pay\_such Supplemental Benefit based solely on his employment with the Company and, for vesting purposes only, his service with the UAL Companies. In no event will this section 2.5 be construed to provide a Supplemental Benefit, or reduce the Supplemental Benefit payable hereunder as a result of that portion of any Supplemental Benefits payable by any UAL Company, with respect to a Participant's employment with any UAL Company during any period when such UAL Company was not together with UAL Corporation a member of a controlled group of corporations as defined in IRC §414(b.

2.6 Benefit Payments for Certain Participants. Notwithstanding any other provision in the Plan to the contrary, effective as of June 1, 2003, all benefit payments shall cease with respect to:

- (a) former employees who terminated employment prior to December 9, 2002; and
- (b) persons employed prior to December 9, 2002 who were placed on "on-call status" prior to December 9, 2002."

### SECTION 3

### **General Provisions**

3.1. Employment Rights. The establishment of the Plan will not be construed to give any Participant the right to be retained in the Company's service or to any benefits not specifically provided by the Plan.

3.2. Interest Not Transferable. Except as to the withholding of any tax (including Social Security and unemployment taxes, if applicable) under the laws of the United States or any state, the interests of any Participant, Surviving Spouse, or beneficiary under the Plan are not subject to the claims of their creditors and may not be voluntarily or involuntarily transferred, anticipated, assigned, alienated, encumbered, or subjected to attachment, garnishment, levy, execution, or other legal or equitable process.

3.3. Incompetency. Any Supplemental Benefits payable hereunder to any person under a legal disability or who in the judgment of the Committee is unable to properly manage his financial affairs may be paid to the legal representative of such person in any manner in which the Committee may select.

3.4. Gender and Number. Where the context admits, words in the masculine gender include the feminine gender, the plural includes the singular, and the singular includes the plural.

3.5. Controlling Law. To the extent not superseded by the laws of the United States, the laws of Illinois will control in all matters relating to the Plan.

3.6. Successors. This Plan is binding on the Company and any successor to the Company, whether such succession is by way of purchase, merger, consolidation, or otherwise.

3.7. Action by the Company. Any action required or permitted by the Company will be by resolution of its Board of Directors or any person or persons authorized by resolution of its Board of Directors.

3.8. Defined Terms. Terms used herein with initial capitalization that are not defined herein or do not otherwise clearly have another meaning will have the meaning given such terms in the Retirement Plan.

### **SECTION 4**

#### Amendment and Termination

While the Company expects to continue the Plan, it reserves the right to amend the Plan from time to time or to terminate the Plan, provided, however, that no amendment or termination may reduce Supplemental Benefits that have already accrued to a Participant under the Plan to the date of such amendment or termination or that would accrue in the future under the Plan as a result of a Participant accumulating additional years of Participation under the Retirement Plan (unless any such reduction is compensated for by a corresponding and related increase in such Participant's Retirement Plan Benefit), nor may the Plan be amended to reduce or eliminate any Supplemental Benefit based on the difference between (i) Retirement Plan Benefits determined without regard to IRC §415, IRC §401(a)(17), or any successor provisions and (ii) Retirement Plan Benefits.

### Officer Benefits <u>UAL Corporation and United Air Lines, Inc.</u>

### **Travel Benefits**

Positive-space travel on United Airlines or United Express is provided to officers of UAL Corporation and United Airlines and their eligible dependents, and cash payments are made to federal and state tax authorities on behalf of each officer to cover tax liability on the value of travel benefits. This benefit includes membership to United's Red Carpet Club.

### Financial Advisory Services

Financial advisory tax preparation services are provided to designated officers of UAL and United. Reimbursement is limited to \$7,000 in the first year the officer is eligible for to the program and to \$4,000 per year thereafter. Unused reimbursements may be carried over and used in succeeding years.

### Club Memberships

Payment is made by United for the cost of social and business club memberships for designated officers where there is a benefit to be realized by the Company. The Company does not pay dues for clubs, which discriminate on the basis of race, sex, religion or national origin. Such memberships are authorized by the Chairman consistent with long-standing Company policies.

### Welfare Benefits

In 2003, the Company's "split-dollar" life insurance policy program applicable to officers of UAL and United was terminated and replaced with a Company paid group variable universal life insurance program. This new program is effective January 1, 2004 and provides for insurance in an amount equal to three times the officer's salary less a \$50,000 group term offset.

Officers also receive 24-Hour Accidental Death and Dismemberment (AD&D) insurance coverage which pays up to a \$250,000 benefit upon the accidental death or dismemberment of the insured.

Officers are provided a self-insured supplemental long-term disability plan, which provides a supplement to the Company's disability benefit for certain management employees equal to 50% of monthly pay in excess of \$20,000.

### Company Cars

The Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer is entitled to the use of a car owned or leased by the Company.

April 4, 2003

United Air Lines, Inc.

Attention: General Counsel

I hereby agree to an additional 14% reduction in my Base Salary as defined in my Employment Agreement with United dated September 5, 2002 and as amended on December 8, 2002 and February 17, 2003 ("Agreement") from \$845,500 to \$712,500 effective April 1, 2003. I understand and agree that this is not an amendment to the Agreement and, for this purpose only, I agree to waive Board approval of the reduction as required by the following provision in Section 3.b. of the Agreement:

Base Salary shall not thereafter during the term of this Agreement be decreased unless such reduction (i) is approved by the Board in accordance with the standards set forth in the UAL Restated Certificate of Incorporation, and (ii) is applied on a proportionally similar and no less favorable basis to Executive than to substantially all other management employees of United.

In all other respects, the provisions of the Agreement remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

Sincerely,

<u>/s/ Glenn F. Tilton</u> Glenn F. Tilton President, Chairman and CEO

Agreed and Confirmed this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2003

### UAL CORPORATION

By: <u>/s/ Francesca M. Maher</u> Title: Francesca M. Maher Senior Vice President General Counsel and Secretary

### UNITED AIR LINES, INC.

By: <u>/s/ Francesca M. Maher</u> Title: Francesca M. Maher Senior Vice President General Counsel and Secretary

### Amendment No. 3 to Glenn F. Tilton Secular Trust Agreement No. 1

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 3 is made as of this 31st day of December, 2003 to the Glenn F. Tilton Trust Agreement No. 1 dated September 5, 2002 (the "Trust") by and among UAL Corporation (the "Company"), Glenn F. Tilton (the "Executive") and The Northern Trust Company, as trustee (the "Trustee").

WHEREAS, Section 9(a) of the Trust authorizes its amendment by a written instrument executed by the Company, the Executive and the Trustee; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto wish to clarify the terms of the Trust regarding the form of distribution to the Executive.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Company, Executive and Trustee agree as follows:

1. Section 2(d) of the Trust is amended and restated to read as follows:

"(d) In the event that the Trustee has not been provided written notice, as provided in Section 2(c) above, that there has occurred a forfeiture, or that there is a dispute with respect to a notice, the Trust Fund will be paid in full to Executive in cash or, if directed by Executive, in other property or partly in cash and partly in other property as of the first business day of January next following the earlier of September 2, 2003 or the Executive's termination of employment."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No. 3 as of the date first above written.

Attest: <u>/s/ Marian Durkin</u> Name: <u>Marian Durkin</u> Title: <u>Vice President and</u> <u>Deputy General Counsel</u>

Attest: /s/ James R. Jacobsen Name: James R. Jacobsen Title: Second Vice President UAL CORPORATION By: <u>/s/ Paul R. Lovejoy</u> Name: <u>Paul R. Lovejoy</u> Title: <u>Senior Vice President</u> <u>General Counsel and Secretary</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY, as Trustee By: <u>/s/ Scott G. Borton</u> Name: <u>Scott G. Borton</u> Title: <u>Vice President</u>

GLENN F. TILTON /s/ Glenn F. Tilton

#### Amendment No. 3 to Glenn F. Tilton Secular Trust Agreement No. 2

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 3 is made as of this 31st day of December, 2003 to the Glenn F. Tilton Trust Agreement No. 2 dated September 5, 2002 (the "Trust") by and among UAL Corporation (the "Company"), Glenn F. Tilton (the "Executive") and The Northern Trust Company, as trustee (the "Trustee").

WHEREAS, Section 9(a) of the Trust authorizes its amendment by a written instrument executed by the Company, the Executive and the Trustee; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto wish to clarify the terms of the Trust regarding the form of distribution to the Executive.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Company, Executive and Trustee agree as follows:

1. Section 2(d) of the Trust is amended and restated to read as follows:

"(d) In the event that the Trustee has not been provided written notice, as provided in Section 2(c) above, that there has occurred a forfeiture, or that there is a dispute with respect to a notice, the Trust Fund will be paid in full to Executive in cash or, if directed by Executive, in other property or partly in cash and partly in other property as of the first business day of January next following the earlier of September 2, 2004 or the Executive's termination of employment."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No. 3 as of the date first above written.

Attest: <u>/s/ Marian Durkin</u> Name: <u>Marian Durkin</u> Title: <u>Vice President and</u> <u>Deputy General Counsel</u>

Attest: <u>/s/ James R. Jacobsen</u> Name: <u>James R. Jacobsen</u> Title: <u>Second Vice President</u> UAL CORPORATION By: <u>/s/ Paul R. Lovejoy</u> Name: <u>Paul R. Lovejoy</u> Title: <u>Senior Vice President</u> <u>General Counsel and Secretary</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY, as Trustee By: <u>/s/ Scott G. Borton</u> Name: <u>Scott G. Borton</u> Title: <u>Vice President</u>

GLENN F. TILTON /s/ Glenn F. Tilton

### Amendment No. 3 to Glenn F. Tilton Secular Trust Agreement No. 3

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 3 is made as of this 31st day of December, 2003 to the Glenn F. Tilton Trust Agreement No. 3 dated September 5, 2002 (the "Trust") by and among UAL Corporation (the "Company"), Glenn F. Tilton (the "Executive") and The Northern Trust Company, as trustee (the "Trustee").

WHEREAS, Section 9(a) of the Trust authorizes its amendment by a written instrument executed by the Company, the Executive and the Trustee; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto wish to clarify the terms of the Trust regarding the form of distribution to the Executive.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Company, Executive and Trustee agree as follows:

1. Section 2(d) of the Trust is amended and restated to read as follows:

"(d) In the event that the Trustee has not been provided written notice, as provided in Section 2(c) above, that there has occurred a forfeiture, or that there is a dispute with respect to a notice, the Trust Fund will be paid in full to Executive in cash or, if directed by Executive, in other property or partly in cash and partly in other property as of the first business day of January next following the earlier of September 2, 2005 or the Executive's termination of employment."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No. 3 as of the date first above written.

Attest: <u>/s/ Marian Durkin</u> Name: <u>Marian Durkin</u> Title: <u>Vice President and</u> <u>Deputy General Counsel</u>

Attest: /s/ James R. Jacobsen Name: James R. Jacobsen Title: Second Vice President UAL CORPORATION By: <u>/s/ Paul R. Lovejoy</u> Name: <u>Paul R. Lovejoy</u> Title: <u>Senior Vice President</u> <u>General Counsel and Secretary</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY, as Trustee By: <u>/s/ Scott G. Borton</u> Name: <u>Scott G. Borton</u> Title: <u>Vice President</u>

GLENN F. TILTON /s/ Glenn F. Tilton

### Addendum to Restricted Stock Agreement Dated October 24, 2002

Pursuant to Section 11 of the agreement between UAL Corporation (the "Company") and Peter D. McDonald (the "Employee) dated October 24, 2002 regarding the grant of restricted stock under the 2002 Share Incentive Plan of UAL Corporation (the "Agreement"), effective as of the date of grant, the number of shares granted under the Agreement is reduced from Twenty-Five Thousand (25,000) shares to zero (0) shares.

UAL CORPORATION

By <u>/s/ Glenn F. Tilton</u> Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

ACCEPTED:

<u>/s/ Peter D. McDonald</u> Peter D. McDonald

### Addendum to Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement Dated March 1, 2002

Pursuant to Section 13 of the agreement between UAL Corporation (the "Company") and Frederic F. Brace (the "Employee) dated March 1, 2002 regarding the grant of a nonqualified stock option under the 2000 Incentive Stock Plan of UAL Corporation (the "Agreement"), effective as of the date of grant, the number of shares granted under the Agreement is reduced from One Hundred Twenty-Five Thousand (125,000) shares to Forty-Nine Thousand Six Hundred (49,600) shares.

### UAL CORPORATION

By <u>/s/ Glenn F. Tilton</u> Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

ACCEPTED:

<u>/s/ Frederic F. Brace</u> Frederic F. Brace

### Addendum to Non-qualified Stock Option Agreement Dated February 27, 2002

Pursuant to Section 13 of the agreement between UAL Corporation (the "Company") and Peter D. McDonald (the "Employee) dated February 27, 2002 regarding the grant of a non-qualified stock option under the 2000 Incentive Stock Plan of UAL Corporation (the "Agreement"), effective as of the date of grant, the number of shares granted under the Agreement is reduced from Eighty-Two Thousand Six Hundred Fifty (82,650) shares to zero (0) shares.

### UAL CORPORATION

By <u>/s/ Glenn F. Tilton</u> Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

ACCEPTED:

<u>/s/ Peter D. McDonald</u> Peter D. McDonald

# UAL Corporation and Subsidiary Companies

# Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges

		<u>Year En</u>	ded Decemb	<u>er 31</u>	
	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>	2000	<u>1999</u>
Earnings:		(I	n Millions)		
Earnings (loss) before income taxes,					
extraordinary item and cumulative effect	\$ (2,808)	\$(3,205)	\$(3,357)	\$ 431	\$ 1,942
Undistributed (earnings) losses of affiliates	(2)	8	30	13	(20)
Fixed charges, from below	643	775	864	1,046	993
Interest capitalized	<u>(3)</u>	<u>(25)</u>	<u>(79)</u>	<u>(77)</u>	<u>(75)</u>
Earnings	\$ <u>(2,170</u> )	\$ <u>(2,447</u> )	\$ <u>(2,542</u> )	\$ <u>1,413</u>	\$ <u>2,840</u>
Fixed charges:					
Interest expense	\$ 527	\$ 590	\$ 525	\$ 402	\$ 362
Portion of rental expense representative					
of the interest factor	116	185	339	644	631
Fixed charges	\$ <u>643</u>	\$ <u>775</u>	\$ <u>864</u>	\$ <u>1,046</u>	\$ 993
	•	· <u> </u>	·	* <u></u>	•
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	<u>(a)</u>	<u>(a)</u>	<u>(a)</u>	<u>1.35</u>	<u>2.86</u>

(a) Earnings were inadequate to cover fixed charges by \$2.8 billion in 2003, \$3.2 billion in 2002 and \$3.4 billion in 2001.

# UAL Corporation and Subsidiary Companies

### Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges

### and Preferred Stock Dividend Requirements

	<u>2003</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>1999</u>
Earnings:					
Earnings (loss) before income taxes,					
extraordinary item and cumulative effect	\$(2,808)	\$(3,205)	\$(3,357)	\$ 431	\$ 1,942
Undistributed (earnings) losses of affiliates	(2)	8	30	13	(20)
Fixed charges and preferred stock					
dividend requirements, from below	653	785	879	1,119	1,195
Interest capitalized	<u>(3)</u>	<u>(25)</u>	<u>(79)</u>	<u>(77)</u>	<u>(75)</u>
Earnings	\$ <u>(2,160</u> )	\$ <u>(2,437</u> )	\$ <u>(2,527</u> )	\$ <u>1,486</u>	\$ <u>3,042</u>
Fixed charges:					
Interest expense	\$ 527	\$ 590	\$ 525	\$ 402	\$ 362
Preferred stock dividend requirements	10	10	15	73	202
Portion of rental expense representative					
of the interest factor	<u>116</u>	<u>185</u>	<u>339</u>	<u>644</u>	<u>631</u>
Fixed charges	\$ <u>653</u>	\$ <u>785</u>	\$ <u>879</u>	\$ <u>1,119</u>	\$ <u>1,195</u>
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	<u>(a)</u>	<u>(a)</u>	<u>(a)</u>	<u>1.33</u>	<u>2.55</u>

(a) Earnings were inadequate to cover fixed charges by \$2.8 billion in 2003, \$3.2 billion in 2002 and \$3.4 billion in 2001.

### **UAL CORPORATION ENTITIES**

### UAL Corporation - - Holding Company 1200 East Algonquin Road Elk Grove Township, IL 60007

### **Jurisdiction of Incorporation**

UAL Corporation ( <u>Wholly-owned subsidiaries)</u> :	Delaware
Air Wis Services, Inc.	Wisconsin
Four Star Insurance Company, Ltd.	Bermuda
Four Star Leasing, Inc.	Delaware
UAL Benefits Management, Inc.	Delaware
United Air Lines, Inc.	Delaware
United Biz Jet Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
UAL Company Services, Inc.	Delaware
UAL Loyalty Services, Inc.	Delaware

#### United Air Lines, Inc. 1200 East Algonquin Road Elk Grove Township, IL 60007

### United Air Lines, Inc. (Wholly-owned subsidiaries):

Covia LLC	Delaware
Kion de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Kion Leasing, Inc.	Delaware
Mileage Plus, Inc.	Delaware
Premier Meeting and Travel Services,	Delaware
Inc.	
United Air Lines Ventures, Inc.	Delaware
United Air Lines Ventures, Inc. United Aviation Fuels Corporation	Delaware Delaware
	Delamare
United Aviation Fuels Corporation	Delaware
United Aviation Fuels Corporation United Cogen, Inc.	Delaware Delaware

### Air Wis Services, Inc. (<u>Wholly-owned subsidiaries</u>):

Air Wisconsin, Inc.

Wisconsin

#### Air Wis Services, Inc. (999 shares) and United Air Lines, Inc. (1 share)

(<u>Subsidiary</u>): Domicile Management Services, Inc. Delaware

# United BizJet Holdings, Inc. (Wholly-owned subsidiaries)

BizJet Charter, Inc.	
BizJet Fractional, Inc.	

Delaware
Delaware
Delaware
California
Massachusetts

Covia LLC currently owns a 55.9949803% equity interest in the Galileo Japan Partnership, a Delaware general partnership.

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' CONSENT**

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Form S-8 (File No. 333-47444), Form S-8 and Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to Form S-8 (File No. 33-60675), Form S-8 and Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to Form S-8 (File No. 333-52276), Form S-8 (File No. 333-100158) and Form S-8 (File No. 333-74208) of our report dated February 27, 2004, relating to the consolidated financial statements of UAL Corporation as of and for the year ended December 31, 2003 (which report expresses an unqualified opinion and includes explanatory paragraphs relating to (i) the Company's reorganization under Chapter 11, (ii) the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and (iii) the application of procedures relating to certain disclosures of financial statement amounts related to the 2001 financial statements that were audited by other auditors who have ceased operations and for which we have expressed no opinion or other form of assurance other than with respect to such disclosures) appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of UAL Corporation for the year ended December 31, 2003.

Deloitte & Touche LLP Chicago, Illinois February 27, 2004 Certification of the Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. 78m(a) or 78o(d) (Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002)

I, Glenn F. Tilton, the Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of UAL Corporation (the "Company"), certify that:

(1) I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003 of the Company;

(2) Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

(3) Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

(4) The Company's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the Company and we have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(c) Disclosed in this report any change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Company's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting; and

(5) The Company's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Company's auditors and the audit committee of Company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer March 1, 2004 Certification of the Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. 78m(a) or 78o(d) (Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002)

I, Frederic F. Brace, the Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of UAL Corporation (the "Company"), certify that:

(1) I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003 of the Company;

(2) Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

(3) Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

(4) The Company's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the Company and we have:

(a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

(b) Evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

(c) Disclosed in this report any change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Company's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting; and

(5) The Company's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Company's auditors and the audit committee of Company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

(a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

<u>/s/ Frederic F. Brace</u> Frederic F. Brace UAL Corporation Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer March 1, 2004

### Certification of the Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350 (Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002)

I, Glenn F. Tilton, the Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of UAL Corporation (the "Company") certify that to the best of my knowledge, based upon a review of the annual report on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2003 of the Company (the "Report"):

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

<u>/s/ Glenn F. Tilton</u> Glenn F. Tilton UAL Corporation Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer March 1, 2004

### Certification of the Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350 (Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002)

I, Frederic F. Brace, the Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of UAL Corporation (the "Company") certify that to the best of my knowledge, based upon a review of the annual report on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2003 of the Company (the "Report"):

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

<u>/s/ Frederic F. Brace</u> Frederic F. Brace UAL Corporation Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer March 1, 2004